ISSN 1024-4530

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF RADIO SCIENCE UNION RADIO-SCIENTIFIQUE INTERNATIONALE



No 291 December 1999

Publié avec l'aide financière de l'ICSU URSI, c/o University of Gent (INTEC) St.-Pietersnieuwstraat 41, B-9000 Gent (Belgium)

Contents

Editorial	3
Letter to the Editor	4
High Dynamic Range, Interferences Tolerant, Digital Receivers for Radio Astronomy	6
Technical and Engineering Challenges for the Future of Radio Astronomy	
XXVIth General Assembly	. 19
Reports of Business meetings of most scientific Commissions during the Toronto General Assembly	
Conferences	37
News from the URSI Community	42
News from the Belgian and German Member Committees and Books by an URSI Correspondent	
International Geophysical Calendar 2000	43
List of URSI Officials	
Information for authors	

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF URSI Secretary General Paul Lagasse Dept. of Information Technology

University of Gent

St. Pietersnieuwstraat 41 B-9000 Gent

Belgium Tel.: (32) 9-264 33 20

Fax: (32) 9-264 42 88 E-mail: rsb@intec.rug.ac.be

EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

Hiroshi Matsumoto (URSI President) W. Ross Stone

PRODUCTION EDITOR Inge Heleu

EDITOR Piotr Sobieski

Telecommunications and Remote Sensing Université Catholique de Louvain Bâtiment Stévin

Place du Levant 2 B-1348 Louvain-la-Neuve Belgium

Tel.: (32) 10-47 23 03 Fax: (32) 10-47 20 89 E-mail: sobieski@tele.ucl.ac.be

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

C. Haldoupis

K.D. Anderson (Com. F) R.D. Hunsucker P. Banerjee (Com. A) D. Hysell (Com. G) G. James (Com. B) R. Braun (Com. C) F. Lefeuvre (Com. H) G. Brussaard ("MRS") E. Schweicher (Com. D) P. Delogne A. Sihvola S. Dvorak

W.R. Stone

R. Treumann P. Van Daele L. Vandendorpe J.H. Whitteker A. Zeddam (Com. E) For information, please contact: The URSI Secretariat c/o University of Gent (INTEC) Sint-Pietersnieuwstraat 41 B-9000 Gent, Belgium Tel.: (32) 9-264 33 20

Fax: (32) 9-264 42 88 E-mail: inge.heleu@intec.rug.ac.be http://www.intec.rug.ac.be/ursi

The International Union of Radio Science (URSI) is a foundation Union (1919) of the International Council of Scientific Unions as direct and immediate successor of the Commission Internationale de Télégraphie Sans Fil which dates from 1913.

Unless marked otherwise, all material in this issue is under copyright © 1998 by Radio Science Press, Belgium, acting as agent and trustee for the International Union of Radio Science (URSI). All rights reserved. Radio science researchers and instructors are permitted to copy, for non-commercial use without fee and with credit to the source, material covered by such (URSI) copyright. Permission to use author-copyrighted material must be obtained from the authors concerned.

The articles published in the Radio Science Bulletin reflect the authors' opinions and are published as presented. Their inclusion in this publication does not necessarily constitute endorsement by the publisher.

Neither URSI, nor Radio Science Press, nor its contributors accept liability for errors or consequential damages.

Editorial



Dear URSI Correspondent,

Welcome to the last issue of our Bulletin this year.

After our meeting in Toronto during summer you have found in the previous issue several of the outcomes of our work during the last three years. This time we share with you reports concerning the business transacted by several of the URSI Commissions during the General Assembly.

The scientific part is devoted to radio astronomy. Two contributions by C. Rosolen et al. and K. Ruf are proposed. The first one concerns questions related to digital receivers used in this field. The other one presents



several current projects and challenges.

In a letter to the editor R. Struzak points some aspects of spectrum congestion. His note is likely to rise interesting reactions in forthcoming issues. You will also find reviews of books published by URSI Correspondents.

In the administrative part of our Bulletin, announcements about future conferences sponsored or supported by URSI are given and, as usual before winter, an updated address list of URSI Officials is included. Please feel free to use it at your best convenience.

I wish you a merry Xmas and a pleasant reading.

Piotr Sobieski, Editor

Subscribe now!

If you were not able to attend the URSI General Assembly in Toronto last month, please fill in the form on the back cover of this issue and pay your Correspondent fee as soon as possible with VISA or MASTERCARD, so that you will receive the Radio Science Bulletin in the next triennium also. Please note that we do not accept cheques.

Letter to the Editor



Spectrum Congestion - a Voice in Discussion

Ryszard Struzak ryszard.struzak@ties.itu.int

This note refers to discussions on spectrum congestion at the URSI General Assembly, Toronto 1999, and extends considerations presented in tutorial lecture [1]. Starting with Shannon's formula, it proposes quantitative measures to deal with congestion issues and wireless systems design.

Shannon's Limit

Delogne and Baan [1] quote Shannon's limit on the maximum amount of information (C_0) that communication channel can transport in unit time and unit bandwidth

$$C_0 = \log_2(1+q)$$
 (1)

Here q is the power ratio (q = S/N) of wanted signal (S) to the additive noise (N) at the receiver end of the link. However, two comments have to be made at this point:

- The Shannon's theorem holds for an isolated communication link
- · No radio link can be isolated from its environment.

Environmental Influence

Radio waves in open space cannot be confined to any specific volume due to basic laws of physics. Consequently, when a number of radio links operate at the same time and frequency, a part of power transported by radio waves penetrates from one link to another. Such unwanted power does not convey useful information and adds to the link's noise power. The process involves the receiving end of the victim link and the radiating end of the other links (and/or other radiating equipment). As a result, the channel capacity drops.

Congestion effects

The growing number of radio equipment leads to spectrum congestion, which in turn means the increase of the unwanted power penetrating from the environment into radio links, with consequential deterioration of their capacity. The results are:

- · Smaller volume of information can be transmitted in a given time and bandwidth
- Longer time (or additional communication links) is required to transmit a given amount of information within a given bandwidth
- Wider bandwidth (or additional communication links) is needed to transmit a given amount of information in a given time
- Smaller number of users can employ a given bandwidth during a given time period

All this implies increased costs that are to be born by the communication services providers and by consumers, i.e.

by the whole society. Moreover, in some applications such as radio astronomical observations, a part of scientific information contained in the natural signal received is irrevocably lost.

Congestion Index

To discuss spectrum congestion issues in an unambiguous way, we need an objective, quantitative measure. For that purpose, we propose "congestion index" (a^*) , defined as the power ratio of environment noise component (I) to the total noise (N + I) at the receiver end of the link:

$$a^* = I / (N + I)$$
 (2)

Its numerical value is confined between one and zero. When the environmental noise component (I) is zero, the congestion index equals zero. When the environmental noise I increases, the congestion index a* increases too, reaching 1/2 when the environmental and "internal" noise components are equal.

Isolation Index

A complementary measure, "Isolation index" (a) is defined as

$$a = (1 - a^*) = N / (N + I)$$
 (3)

When the link operates in perfect isolation (I = 0), its value is one, and when the environmental noise (I) is much greater than the link noise (N), it approaches zero.

Link Capacity

The maximum capacity of a link suffering from the environmental noise is

$$C = log_2[1 + S/(N+I)] = log_2(1 + aq)$$
 (4)

Note that C is always smaller than the potential link capacity C_o .

Capacity Loss

The absolute loss of link capacity due to the environmental noise is

$$(C_0 - C) = log_2(1 + q) - log_2(1 + aq)$$

= $log_3[(1 + q) / (1 + aq)]$ (5)

The relative loss

$$[(C_0 - C) / C_0] = 1 - C/C_0,$$
 where $C/C_0 = [\log_2(1 + aq)] / [\log_2(1 + q)]$ (6)

Example 1: Single Radiator

Assume that the environment of the link at hand consists of

only one other radio link. For simplicity, we assume that it uses the same frequency, operates at the same time, and that the spatial deployment of all elements does not change with time. We assume (d-n)-type propagation model and we disregard shadowing and other radio propagation effects. The signal power (S), noise power (N) and environmental-noise power (I) at the receiver end of the link are

$$S = P_{W} G_{RW} G_{WR} (D_{WR})^{-n}$$

$$N = S/q$$

$$I = P_{U} G_{RU} G_{UR} (D_{UR})^{-n}$$
(7)

Here, P_w is the power radiated by the (wanted) transmitter end of the link; G_{wR} and G_{RW} are the link transmitting- and receiving-antenna maximum gains. D_{wR} is the span of the link, and n is the propagation index. The link noise N derives from the signal power S at the receiver input and from the assumed signal-to-noise ratio (q). P_u is the power radiated from the unwanted radiator (environmental transmitter), G_{RU} is the receiving antenna gain in direction of that radiator, G_{UR} is the transmitting antenna gain of unwanted radiator in direction of the victim receiver, D_{UR} is the distance from the victim receiver to the unwanted radiator. After summation of the noise components (N) and (I), we obtain the isolation index of the link

$$a = 1/(1 + I/N) = 1/[1 + Rat q (D_{WR}/D_{UR})^n],$$

where Rat = $(P_{U}/P_{W}) (G_{UR}/G_{WR}) (G_{RU}/G_{RW})$ (8)

Isolation index a tends to one, and link capacity C approaches its potential maximum (C_0) when the following variables tend to zero:

- · The distance ratio (D_{WR}/D_{UR})
- · The power ratio (P_u/P_w)
- · The radiating antenna gain ratio (G_{UR}/G_{WR})
- · The receiving antenna gain ratio (G_{UR}/G_{WR}) .

Congested Environment

In congested environment, the neighbourhood of the link may involve a large number of radio links (and/or other equipment) that may introduce additional noise component to the communication channel. If I_i , denotes the noise power due to i-th radio link, and K denotes the total number of the neighbouring links (radiators), the resultant noise power ($I = I_1 + I_2 + I_3 + ... + I_k$) and the isolation coefficient is (under the assumption that all radio links are operating at the same time and at the same frequency)

$$a = 1 / [1 + S_i(I_i / N)], j = 1, 2, ..., K$$
 (9)

When all components are identical, $S_j(I_j/N) = K(I/N)$ and a = 1/[1 + K(I/N)].

Global Losses

In a set of K mutually interacting radio links (not necessarily belonging to any common network or system), performances of each link are degraded due to the operation of neighbouring links. The degree of degradation depends on a number of variables such as the operating frequency, power radiated, spatial deployment, antenna directive gain etc. Let P_i be the i-th link's transmitter power, and t_{ii} be the

transmission power gain (loss) from the transmitter of the j-th link to the receiver of the i-th link. It involves the antenna gains signal processing gain, and radio wave propagation effects, such as spread loss, shadowing etc. The I/N ratio at i-th receiver is

$$(I/N)_i = t_{ij} P_i / \{S_{j,j}^{1}(t_{ij}P_j) + N_i)\}, i, j$$

= 1,2,3, K, i \(^1 j\). (10)

The isolation index, the capacity of i-th link, and the total capacity of all links (CS) are

$$a_{i} = 1 + 1/(I/N)_{i}$$

$$C_{i} = \log_{2}(1 + a_{i} q_{i})$$

$$CS = SC_{i} = \log_{2}\{P(1 + a_{i} q_{i})\}, i$$

$$= 1, 2, ..., K$$
(11)

Complex Cases

We assumed above for simplicity that all radio links involved are stationary and operating at the same time and frequency. We also assumed that out-of-band radiations, spurious emissions as well as out-of-band and spurious receiver responses are negligible. The real-life systems may require more sophisticated models and statistical approach may be needed.

Optimisation

The capacity loss due to environmental effects should be kept as low as possible for the reasons indicated in an earlier section. The approach can be formulated as follows. There is a set of K mutually interacting radio links each being degraded due to the interaction with the other links. The links do not necessarily belong to any common system or network. The task is to select the values of control variables in such a way as to minimize the total capacity losses due to the mutual interactions. An alternative formulation involves maximization of the total amount of information transmitted by all the links, as defined by formula (11). There may be some restriction imposed on the variables involved.

Concluding remarks

- Spectrum congestion limits the development of all applications of radio and involves costs to be paid by the whole society. Scientific community should continue investing efforts to lower that price.
- The original Shannon's formula (1) for an isolated channel neglects the environmental noise and consequently does not apply to radio communication systems that by their nature cannot be isolated from the environment. The maximum potential capacity of a radio link is given by modified Shannon's formula (4) that involves the isolation index of the link.
- The isolation index may serve as indicator of capacity loss due to environmental noise.
- The capacity loss of radio link can be minimized by rational design.

Reference

 Delogne P, Baan W: Spectrum Congestion; in Modern Radio Science 1999, ed. by M A Stuchly, Oxford University Press 1999, p. 309-327

High Dynamic Range, Interferences Tolerant, Digital Receivers for Radio Astronomy



C. Rosolen, V. Clerc and A. Lecacheux

Radio astronomy in the decameter to centimeter wavelength range is facing new challenge because of man made interferences due to increasing needs in telecommunications. Different approaches are under studies to minimise or avoid the effects of these electromagnetic interferences on radiotelescopes and on very sensitive wide band receivers.

At the Radio astronomy department of Paris Meudon Observatory, we are working since four years on high dynamic range digital receivers based on Digital Signal Processors (DSP). The first realization is a digital spectropolarimeter devoted to spectroscopy of astrophysical radiation in decameter range, built in collaboration with the Space Research Institute (Graz Austria) and now in operation at the Nançay Decameter array. The bloc diagram of the receiver includes a high dynamic range analog session followed by a 12 bits analog to digital converter. The digital part is based on the utilization of high power, programmable digital circuits for signal processing, arranged in a dedicated parallel architecture, able to compute in real time the power spectrum and the correlation of the input signals.

We are presently working on a new digital receiver in order to increase the bandwidth. The objective is 60 MHz (or 2 x 30 MHz band) with at least 60 dB dynamic range. This new receiver will use additional computation power in order to be able to recognize and avoid man made interferences compared to radio astronomical signal. We think that this direct spectrum computation technique is really powerful and offers new capabilities for real time excision of the interferences.

1. Introduction

This paper describes a new type of spectrum analyzer for radio waves developed at the Radioastronomy department of Paris-Meudon (France) in collaboration with the Space Research Institute of the Austrian Academy of Sciences in Graz (Austria). Unlike almost every existing analyzers, this machine, performs real-time digital spectral analysis using signal processing dedicated chips. Both theoretical study and practical experience have shown that such an approach offers significant advantages over conventional analyzers, that will be discussed in the following pages.

The device is primarily intended for studying

polarized decametric radio emissions (DAM) from Jupiter and the Sun in the 5 to 60 MHz frequency range. Considering the life time of the electro-magnetic phenomena (varying between 1 ms and several seconds) and their very low relative power, a suitable device must provide at least 1 ms time resolution and 70 dB dynamic range in order to manage man-made interference problems in ground-based low frequency radio astronomy. We will particularly focus on this last consideration.

2. Dealing with interferences: approaches and "solutions"

The following figure shows an example of spectrum in decametric bands.

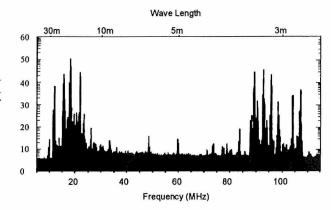


Fig. 1: Monitoring of the decametric band observed with the Nançay Decameter Array (France). We can clearly see the parasites from 10 to 22 MHz (AM broadcast) and from 88 to 108 MHz (FM broadcast). Those artificial radio sources are about 55 dB above the average sky noise level. With this 4000m2 effective area telescope radiations from natural radio sources, like Super Novae Remnants (SNR) or Pulsars, are often 25 dB lower than the sky level whereas Jupiter or the Sun radiations can reach 30 dB above the sky level. Artificial interferences are the most powerful that have to be treated by both the reception and conversion units. The required dynamic range can be characterized by means of the ratio of the strongest expected interference to the weakest natural source. Since the strongest interferences are usually narrow-banded, they can be approximated by, a sinusoid and a minimum signal-to-noise ratio can be determined which the ADC has to provide. In this case 80 dB would be necessary.

C. Rosolen, V. Clerc and A. Lecacheux are with the Equipe de Recherche Instrumentale en Radio-astronomie ARPEGES, Observatoire de Paris CNRS URA 1757, 92195 Meudon, France.

This paper is a modified version of one presented at Commsphere'99. Permission of CNES (Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales) to reprint this paper is gratefully acknowledged.

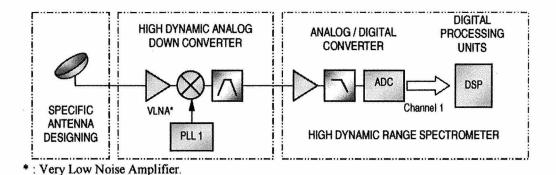


Fig. 2: General synoptic of a digital receiver

With the ever-increasing usage of the radio spectrum and the recent explosion in global communication systems, spectrum management is becoming both complex and multisided.

Nowadays, due to obvious commercial stakes and new scientifical concerns, the classical approach that consists in protecting a given band becomes obsolete. On one hand global communications are putting the spectrum under pressure, on the other hand user-reserved limited band, is no more in accordance with the actual scientific wish to observe wider bandwidth. Then, the various tasks should be divided in two main options:

- 1) Administration and control of the current radio spectrum, which involves:
- a) develop regulatory actions by the various national and international authorities.
- b) Spectrum monitoring of the radio environment
- 2) Constant and regular instrumental adaptation to the growing spectrum pollution in order to facilitate an active and passive cohabitation for users. For the time being, significant progress has been made in a number of the above areas. These are:
- a) On-Site Interference Monitoring and identification.
- New concepts for less sensitive antennas to reduce the sensitivity to R.F.I.
- c) Development of interferences tolerant receiver.
- d) Interference Excision by hardware and /or software methods (Both on-line (real time) and off-line (post processing) RFI-excision).

Users of the spectrum must come to some coexistence since, even now, in some frequency bands, observations and utilization of the spectrum can only be carried out via RFI-excision techniques and interference tolerant receivers.

3. Radio astronomy receivers

Radio astronomy receivers are very sensitive and sophisticated systems, but they were generally not designed to deal with interferences.

- At the input they use very low noise cooled amplifiers with high gain and wide band. The dynamic range of the theses amplifiers is very poor and not well known. New studies and different designs must be carried out.
- Up and/or down conversions have also to be redesigned with improved dynamic range efficient filtering and

- with respect to in and out of band intermodulations products.
- Most of the time Digital Auto-Correlators (DAC) are used as spectrometers for decimeter to millimeter bands.
 They offer a great reconfiguration flexibility but with very poor dynamic range since digitizer's resolutions are 1 or 2 bits.
- Filter Banks (FB) and Acousto Optical Spectrometers (AOS) are also used providing 20 to 30 dB of dynamic range but with fixed resolution.

Future solutions have to take in account high dynamic range analog amplification and down conversion associated to wide band digital spectrometers.

4. High dynamic range spectrometers

4.1. Analog / digital converters (ADC)

Broad band architecture, as used in radioastronomy, requires generally several IF chains followed by an A/D converter. Channel selection, filtering and additional processing are, then, carried out numerically. This solution seems particularly attractive since it eliminates most of the redundancy from the preceding version. The essential drawback of this concept is the drastic performances requested from the components, and particularly from the ADC.

Consequently, to specify the converters in SFDR (Spurious Free Dynamic Range), SNR (Signal to Noise Ratio) is not sufficient any longer. SINAD (Signal to Noise And Distortion) must then be considered. Because of linearity errors, thermal noise, amplification noise, and harmonics generated by the digitization, the effective resolution of a given ADC is much lower than the raw dynamic that we could afford. The ideal maximum value that can be obtain with a n bits

ADC is mathematically 2^n . The dynamic is then equal to 6.02n dB $(20log2^n)$. Since the different sources of error are depending on the use of the converter, the effective number of bits (ENOB) will be closely related with the SINAD(which can be considered as a function of the frequency).

Today, a few companies introduce 12 bits monolithic ADC at moderate cost able to digitize at 65 MS ample/s. But for the use of instantaneous bands greater than 20MHz, lot of progress have to be done.

4.2. Processing unit

The main purpose of this stage is mainly to perform fast

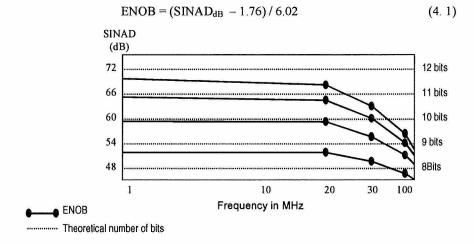


Fig. 3: Evolution of the SINAD as a function of the frequency for 12, 11, 10, 9 and 8 bits A/D converters.

Fourier transform in real time in order to get an instantaneous analysis of the different phenomenons. Obviously the execution of the FFT will cause computational noise due to the round-off errors. If we perform a spectral analysis over N frequency channels, we obtain a noise power which is N-times lower than the one over the total instantaneous bandwidth. In a very simple manner and knowing that each additional bit yields a reduction in noise by a factor of 4 (or 6.02dB) one can estimate the required wordlength L for an FFT-processor:

$$L = WL + 1/2 \log_2 N \tag{4.2.1}$$

For WL = 12bits and N = 1024, we obtain L = 18. It is also assumed that the computation of the FFT is carried out noiseless, that is, rounding to L only occurs at the FFT-output. Since this is not the case the wordlength L may have to be increased. The additional noise due to intermediate rounding depends on N and the radix-order. A convenient value for L may be about 20. DSP-processors with a 32bit floating point format like the ADSP-21060TM and the brand new TMS320C67 TM do not pose any problem in this respect. Consequently, FFT-computations on such processors can be considered noiseless.

5. 2 x 12 MHz Spectro-polarimeter

5.1. Device description

The analog preprocessor is made of three sections: radio frequency (RF), intermediate frequency (IF), and base band section. The RF-signal in the 5 to 60 MHz band is up converted to the IF, centered at 70 MHz, in the first mixer stage and is filtered through a bandpass-saw-filter of 11 MHz bandwidth. The second mixer down converts the 11MHz band to base band. The 11 MHz band to be processed can be placed anywhere between RF-frequencies from 5 to 60 MHz by means of the first mixer stage which contains a tunable synthesized local oscillator (PLL1).

Two 12bits A/D converters (Analog device AD9042TM) are implemented on a dedicated board

specifically designed to reach a very low level of spurious signals. Digital outputs are transferred to the computation boards though a synchronous fast dedicated 25 MHz bus. Computational units in which input/output are bufferized, are made of four ADSP21062 TM SHARC TM processors (Analog Device Super Harvard ARChitechture). Communication with the host system is ensured trough a VME interface.

The main idea when designing the machine was to sample the preprocessed, down-converted RF-signal using an analog-to-digital converter (ADC) and to perform spectral analysis entirely in the digital domain [Klee 97].

The employed method for estimating power spectral density (PSD) was originally proposed by P. D. Welch in 1967 [Welc 67]. This method based on the discrete Fourier transform (DFT), is computationally efficient and requires a relatively small amount of memory on the hardware platform. The spectrum estimate is computed by averaging so-called 'modified periodograms' 'Periodograms are the magnitude-squared short-time Fourier transforms of the signal to be analyzed). The device continuously samples the analog input signal, computes periodograms from this data stream and calculates the average of a number of these to obtain the final spectrum estimate.

The process can be outlined as follows:

Windowing data vectors:

$$w(t) x_k(t)$$
 (5.1.1)

where $x_k(t)$ denotes the data vector in the time domain, and w(t) the weighting function.

· Computation of FFT on each vector:

$$W(f) * X_{K}(f) = FFT \{ w(t), x_{k}(t) \}$$
 (5.1.2)

where $X_k(t)$ denotes the Fourier transform of $x_k(t)$, W(f) the Fourier transform of w(t), and star (*) the convolution operator.

· Computation of periodogram P_i(f):

$$P_k(f) = [W(f) * X_k(f)][W(f) * X_k(f)]^*$$
 (5.1.3)

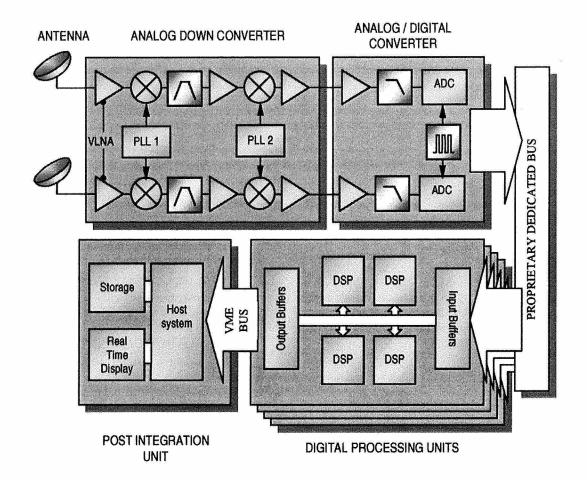


Fig. 4: Synoptic of the Digital Spectro-Polarimeter. The first module (top left) contains the analog preprocessor performing amplification, filtering, and up/down conversion of the RF signal. An 12 bits A/D converter module (top right) samples and quantisizes the preprocessed signal, while several digital processing modules (down right), each containing a cluster of digital signal processors (DSP), perform spectral analysis in real time. Finally, a workstation (down left) serves as host.

where ([]*) denotes the complex conjugate of ([]).

Average over K individual periodograms:

$$P(f) = \langle P_k(f) \rangle \tag{5.1.4}$$

For polarization measurements, the cross spectrum can be calculated from the Fourier transforms of the two associated antenna signals:

$$P_{cross}(f) = \langle [W(f) * X_{lk}(f)] . [W(f) * X_{2k}(f)] * \rangle$$
 (5.1.5)

From this complex spectrum and the (real) power spectra of the two antenna signals, the Stokes parameters can be calculated.

5.2. Practical Realization

Although published in 1967, Welch's method is still uncommon in the field of radio astronomy. This may be due to problems concerning analog-to-digital conversion on the one hand and computation power requirements on the other. According to theory, a continuous signal of a bandwidth B must be sampled at least at a frequency:

$$F_{\rm s} > 2B$$
 (5.2.1)

to be represented unambiguously in the discrete-time domain, while the signal-to-noise ratio (SNR) of an AD-converter can be estimated [Oppe 75] from its

number of bits b:

$$SNR [dB] 6.b$$
 (5.2.2)

Thus, high dynamic range and wide bandwidth require a fast ADC with high resolution; for example, a 12-bit-ADC running at 25 MHz theoretically yields a bandwidth of 12.5 MHz and a signal-to-noise ratio of 72 dB. Such converters became available only recently.

Numerous fast Fourier transform algorithms have been published since 1965 [Cool 65]. In general, they require a number of operations (OPS, meaning multiplications and additions in this context) which can roughly be calculated as:

$$OPS_{FFT} = k_{FFT}. N \log_2 N, (5.2.3)$$

while the direct computation of the discrete Fourier transform requires

$$OPS_{DFT} = 4.N^2 - 2.N$$
 (5.2.4)

operations. N is the number of frequency bins and k_{FFT} usually lies between 4 and 5 (depending on the algorithm). Using the formula for K from the previous chapter, assuming a sampling frequency of 25 MHz, a fractional overlap of 50%, and 1024 frequency channels, we obtain a

computational load of more than one billion operations per second for a real-time spectral analysis; this number does not include any computation other than the FFT, such as windowing, squaring and averaging.

This high amount of computation power implies the use of a multiprocessor architecture. Furthermore, using the method of Welch, the process of spectral analysis can be easily decomposed into several identified tasks which can be executed in parallel.

The architecture we finally designed was a homogenous multiprocessing system with a symmetrical implementation of Welch's method. Twenty SHARC TM, each providing a computation power of about 100 MFLOPS (million floating point operations per second), are needed for a machine with 12.5 MHz bandwidth, 1024 frequency channels, and good sensitivity (50% fractional overlap). Those processors are distributed on 5 VME-bus card, allowing to build a homogeneous, symmetric multiprocessor platform around a host computer. The cards are designed

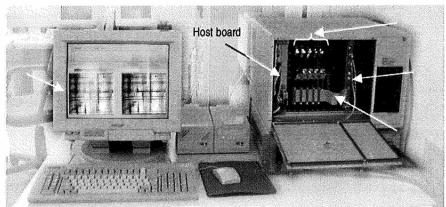
several milliseconds), frequency resolution (about 20 kHz equivalent noise bandwidth) and dynamic range is equal or superior to the one obtained with current machines. Polarization measurement (operation not allowed by AOS, SFA or FB) can be made at very high time resolution as well.

6. - 2 x 30 MHz Digital receiver

This new receiver is based on Signatec(tm) cards. Even if the general philosophy has been used, improvements on bandwidth are being made since a 60 MHz band has been reached and internal architecture is being reworking allowing multi-task processing and PCI interfaces.

Data acquisition is done at 62.5 MHz per channel, with a 12bits depth by a Signatec(tm) PDA12(tm) board. For the first time, analog RF pre-processor is no longer needed since we can access the 0 to 30 MHz band directly. Datas are sent to the processor nodes through a dedicated bus. PCI bus offers a significant improvement in data transfer rates as compared to VME, but relying on it for data movement in such a time critical application is still problematic.

Real Time Display of polarized signals



400 Mflops DSP boards

2 channels A/D Board

Proprietary
dedicated
2*12bits bus
+
synchronisation
signal

Fig. 5: Global view of the system currently used in Graz and in Nançay. Each system can perform 2
Giga floating point operations per second.

for two antenna inputs. Additionally, several optimized software modules have been written for this platform.

5.3. Laboratory Results

The working version of the system has been tested in laboratory and is now operating on radio telescope (Decameter Radio Telescope of Nançay, France) since 1997. Laboratory tests were carried out in order to measure the response of the device to sinusoidal signals and to broadband noise. They show that the digital analyzer yields a spurious-free dynamic range of 75 dB and a linear response to white noise greater than 50 dB.

5.4. Astronomical results

First tests on radio telescope made in Nançay, also include polarization measurements. These preliminary results proved that the new real-time digital signal processing device is a valid alternative to existing analog analyzers. Its performance regarding time resolution (in the order of

One solution to get high performances is the Signatec(tm) Auxiliary Bus (SAB(tm)). By placing a 64 bit data bus on standard ISA/PCI boards, data can be moved between boards independently of the host bus. Using a maximum data clock rate of 25 MHz, data transfer rates of 200 megabytes per second can be sustained indefinitely. This eliminates all previous bottlenecks in moving of the data from A/D acquisition boards, signal processing boards. Additionally, multiple SABs(tm) can be implemented in a single computer which further increases the available bandwidth. Our application uses the SAB(tm) for time critical data movements and the host bus for less critical operations. Since both buses are in simultaneous operation, system throughput is maximized.

The computation of the FFTs is done by two Signatec(tm) PMP8(tm) parallel processing DSP boards which features a huge processing power. The internal mechanization of the boards utilizes multiple high speed busses combined with cross point port switching. Their

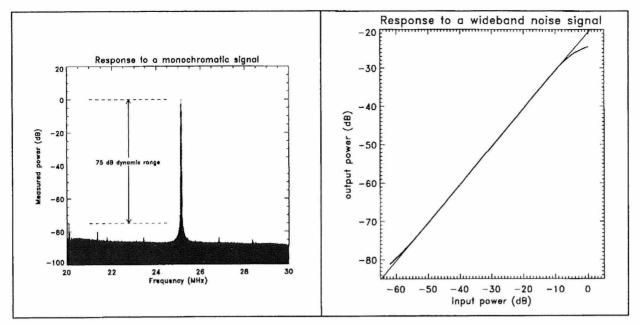


Fig. 6: Dynamic range measurements show a 75 dB spurious free dynamic range.

architecture incorporates a master DSP called the Program Execution Processor (PEP) and up to 8 slave DSP's. All DSP's are Texas Instruments(tm) new TMS320C6701(tm) which are capable of 1 Gflops of peak floating point operations performance. One PMP8(tm) is used per Channel. Since the Cross polarization computation needs the processors to be aware of both channels, informations about spectra are exchanged between PEPs through another dedicated bus: the 32 bits Signatec(tm) External Bus (SEB).

In our case, the use of software programmable processors instead of hardwired chips offers greater flexibility since the device can be adapted to any new needs and open new fields for signal processing in radio astronomy and in RFI excision:

- One may use other transforms than the DFT for signal analysis (like Wigner-Ville or Wavelet transforms, for example).
- The great adaptability of digital processing methods authorizes real time interference excision. Such a study

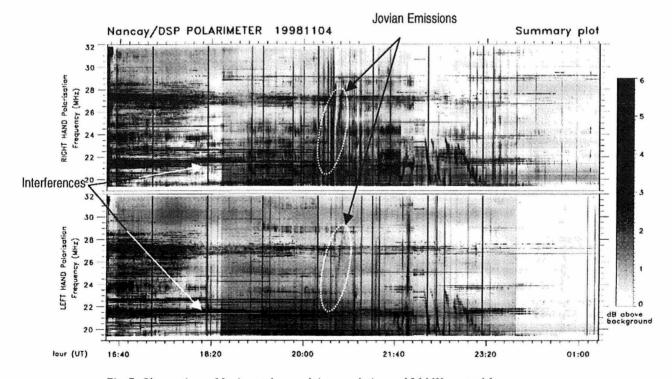


Fig. 7: Observations of Jupiter at 1 second time resolution and 26 MHz central frequency.

Interferences are 30 to 60 dB stronger than natural radio-sources.

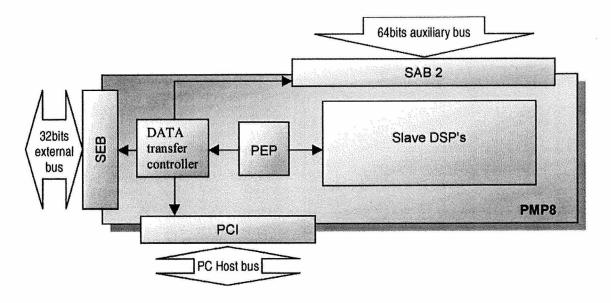


Figure 8: Architecture of the PMP8 boards, Two 9 DSP 's PMP8(tm) are used: one per channel.

The total computational power can reach up to 16 Gflops peak.

is currently being carried out at the Meudon Observatory. Both Frequency-time transforms and neural network based algorithms could be used to categorize the interferences in order to substract them from the signal.

- Event Automatic recognition by neural network processing is also possible. A recent study on this topic clearly showed the efficiency of neural network techniques allowing sorting and extracting Jovian patterns [deLa 97].
- Real time data compression techniques are also possible in such environment.

Conclusion

It should be stated that the approach that has been presented and evaluated within the scope of this project in the decameter wavelength range, shows the ability to observe very weak signals in between very strong interferences.

The increasing bandwidth analysis capabilities open new fields of investigation in the other wavelength of radio astronomy. Whereas, the quick progress in digital signal processing technology promises an interesting future in this domain of scientific research. Working on interferences tolerant receiver is part of the solution but the stress must be applied on interferences removal. Many group are currently conducting research on algorithms and/or devices to realize intelligent interferences excision.

References

- [Klee 97] P. Kleewein, Spectral Analysis of magnetospheric Radio Emissions, Doctoral Thesis, University of Graz, Austria, March 1997.
- [Welc 67] P. D. Welch, Tile Use of Fast Fourier Transform for the Estimation of Power Spectra, IEEE Trans. on Audio and Electro-acoustics, Vol. AU-15, No.2, June 1967.
- [Harr 78] F. J. Harris, On the Use of Windows for Harmonic Analysis with the Discrete Fourier Transform, Proc. of the IEEE, Vol.66, No.1, January 1978.
- [Oppe 75] A. V. Oppenheim, It. W. Schafer, Digital Signal Processing, Prentice Hall, New York, 1975.
- [Cool 65] J. rv. Cooley, Tukey, An Algorithm for the Machine Calculation of Complex Fourier Series, Math. Computation, Vol. 19, 1965.
- [deLa 97] H. de Lassus and A. Lecacheux, Automatic recognition of low frequency radio planetary signals, in planetary Radio Emissions IV, ed. H.O. Rucker, S.J. Bauer and A. Lecacheux, 359-368,1997.

Technical and Engineering Challenges for the Future of Radio Astronomy



Klaus Ruf

1. Introduction

Radio astronomy is part of the science of astronomy and can in fact be considered as a science of its own. Throughout the development of astronomy, steps in the enlargement of knowledge have always followed technical improvement in the instrumentation used. This is especially true for radio astronomy, which has, in the comparably few years of its existence, contributed enormously to our understanding of the universe, partly through confirmation of postulates made earlier, e.g. the 21 cm Hydrogen line, interstellar chemistry, and the cosmic background radiation, but to major part also through unexpected detections like the pulsars and the quasars. These detections and the ones we expect to make in the future, require highly sophisticated instrumentation and signal processing.

Different observing programs may have different requirements with respect to the spectral, spatial, or time resolution, but of central importance to almost all radio astronomical observations is the sensitivity. The celestial sources, which radio astronomy does not only want to observe but to analyse quantitatively, are in almost all cases weaker than the artificial sources of telecommunication transmitters by orders of magnitude.

2. Radio astronomy sensitivity and protection requirements

Other than most radiocommunication services radio astronomy needs to detect and analyse signals, which can be several tens of dB weaker than the noise contributed by the receiving equipment. This is achieved by determining the noise power increase (or system temperature increase) introduced into the system by the source under observation. Therefore the sensitivity, which can ultimately be achieved, is determined by the fluctuations of the noise power. This noise power fluctuation is a random variable and its statistical average can be found with a precision which is dependant on the number of independent samples. In radio astronomical terms the sensitivity limit depends on the bandwidth and the integration time in the following way:

$$\Delta P = \alpha P / \sqrt{Bt}$$

 ΔP is the increase in noise power, α is a proportionality factor, which relates to details of the equipment and observing technique and can be set to 1 here for simplicity. P is the total noise power, which contains contributions from the equipment and from the source. B is the bandwidth and t is the integration time used. (A complete treatment can be found in the literature, e.g. Wilson and Rohlfs, Tools of Radioastronomy [1].) Through the Boltzman constant k the noise power P is related to the noise temperature T, P = kT, and the power fluctuation can be transformed into noise temperature fluctuation

$$\Delta T = T / \sqrt{Bt}$$

where the system temperature T is the sum of the antenna temperature T_A and the receiver noise temperature T_R . TA contains the noise contribution from the source, T_S , together with contributions like the cosmic background, T_{BG} , the atmosphere, T_{Atm} , and interference, T_{Int} . To detect a cosmic source of temperature T_S the system noise fluctuation ΔT must be accordingly smaller than T_S .

Radio astronomy is increasingly threatened that the limiting factor of sensitivity will be interference from active services. Being a science, radio astronomy shares the radio spectrum with other applications of radio and therefore shares the benefit of being a recognised service within the ITU-R. Being a service with a large variety of scientific questions to be answered, requiring experiments with a large variety of technical and operational set up, radio astronomy has very early tried to present interference criteria to the fellow radio services, based on the sensitivity considerations as sketched above, but at the same time not asking for the unreachable. The interference threshold level are derived and tabled in Recommendation ITU-R RA.769. (See also the Handbook on Radio Astronomy [2].) The criterion used is that the interfering noise temperature should not exceed $0.1 \times \Delta T$. Representative values for T_R and TA are given in the table of recommendation ITU-R RA.769, the bandwidth B is either the bandwidth of the allocation or the bandwidth of a spectrometer channel, if the frequency band is used for spectroscopy; the integration time t is taken to be 2000 sec. The system noise fluctuations

Klaus Ruf is with the Max-Planck-Institut für Radioastronomie Auf dem Hügel 69, D-53121 Bonn, Germany Tel.: +49 228 525255; fax: +49 228 525229 e-mail: kruf@mpifr-bonn.mpg.dekruf@mpifr-bonn.mpg.de

This paper is a modified version of one presented at Commsphere'99. Permission of CNES (Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales) to reprint this paper is gratefully acknowledged.

reached under these assumptions range from $\Delta T=0.003$ mK to 0.15 mK for continuum bands above 1 GHz, and are in the range of 2 to 3 mK for narrow band spectroscopic observations. To convert these figures into spectral power flux densities, an isotropic antenna is assumed with an effective antenna area of $\lambda^2/4\pi$, which corresponds to an interfering sigal entering the antenna from a direction, towards which the antenna gain is 0 dBi. The resulting interference threshold values, expressed as spectral power flux density, vary from -213 to -259 dB(W/m² Hz) for continuum bands and from -195 to - 244dB(W/m² Hz) for spectral line bands.

Radio astronomy has defined, for its own purpose, a flux density unit named after one its pioneers, Carl Jansky, and 1 Jy = $-260 \text{ dB}(\text{W/m}^2 \text{Hz})$. Astronomical sources of a flux density of 1 Jy are nowadays considered strong sources. mJy sources are observed regularly with existing radio telescopes. This is made possible by the use of large collecting areas. It is interesting to compare the source strength with the permissible interference level developed for co-ordination purposes: an interfering transmitter, emitting into a radio astronomy band at the interference threshold level and seen by the radio telescope through a far side lobe of 0 dBi gain, adds to the system a noise power comparable to noise power introduced by the observed source in the main beam of the telescope with an assumed gain of 70 dBi. While radio astronomy has developed the skill to discriminate the observed weak source from a very noisy environment, there is empirical evidence that it cannot work with much higher levels of interference, and radio astronomy is right now preparing to increase sensitivity from the mJy to the µJy level.

3. Existing instruments and their achievements

Radiotelescopes are all unique, built for a certain range of observations, and they are all living instruments, which are constantly improved, sometimes in large upgrade programs. The examples presented here are not meant to be a complete description of radio astronomical instrumentation, they are not even meant to be representative, but just examples. Starting at low frequencies, the Nancay Radio Observatory

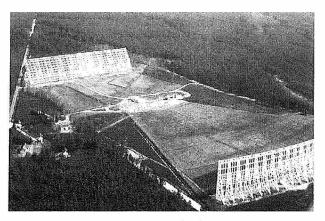


Figure 1: The Nancay Radioobservatory in France [3]

in central France is a very unique instrument, which combines a large unblocked aperture with a very low geometrical profile. Due to the geometry the sky coverage is restricted and it operates at decametre wavelengths only, but it currently undergoes a major upgrade and will be among the most sensitive instruments at 18 and 21cm wavelengths, where it is heavily used for observations of the HI and the OH lines.

Going up in frequency to 8 GHz, the Westerbork Radio Telescope is an Array Telescope of 14 antennas of 25m diameter each. This telescope has been in operation already for more than 30 years, and it is also in the middle of an upgrade, which will lead to frequency agility as well as much improved data processing. Among its most important contributions to radio astronomy are high resolution maps of galactic and extragalactic HI line emission.

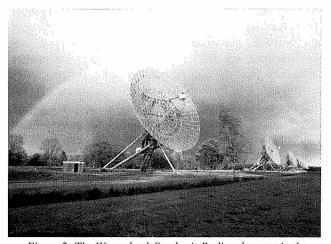


Figure 2: The Westerbork Synthesis Radio telescope in the Netherlands [4]

Spanning a large frequency range from 400 MHz to 86 GHz, the 100m Radio Telescope at Effelsberg is still the world's largest fully steerable single dish radio telescope. Designed in the 1960s to be useful at frequencies up to 10 GHz, the precision of the instrument turned out to be good enough for regular observations up to 50 GHz and interferometric observations at 86 GHz. There are even plans to widen the use in the 3mm wavelength range.

Effelsberg is a multi-purpose instrument, which achieved good results in galactic and extragalactic spectroscopy as well as high sensitivity continuum and polarisation observations. All receivers used at Effelsberg are developed at the electronic labs of the Max-Planck-Institut für Radioastronomie and normally are cryogenically cooled HEMT amplifier receivers.

As an example one module of a 32 GHz multichannel receiver is shown. A second module has recently been added and a third module is under construction to form a 3 x 3 horn 18 channel receiver.

Effelsberg is normally run with a split schedule. When the weather is good enough for high frequency observations ($\geq \sim 10~\text{GHz}$), the high frequency program is run, if not, the back-up program at lower frequency is observed.

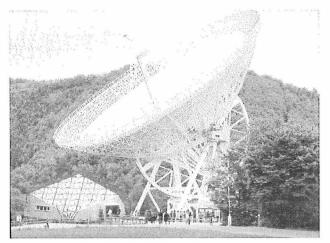


Figure 3: The 100m Radiotelescope at Effelsberg, Germany [5]

For dedicated mm or sub-mm wave telescopes this option is not valid, they are built onto high mountains in order to leave as big a part as possible of the water vapour in the atmosphere behind. Apart from some ozone absorption bands, water vapour is mostly responsible for atmospheric absorption. Fortunately the water vapour is more strongly

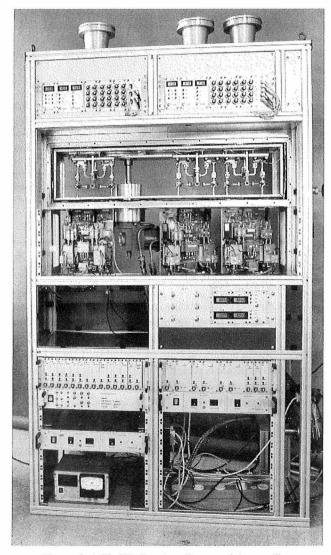


Figure 4: A 32 GHz Receiver Front end, here still during testing in the lab

concentrated at lower altitudes, so above a few thousand meters altitude, where it is still possible to live and to work, one can find excellent observing conditions for frequencies up to $\approx\!400$ GHz. One such telescope is the 30m mm-wave telescope of IRAM in the Sierra Nevada in Southern Spain. It is also used for spectroscopy as well as continuum. For mm-wave spectroscopy observations, the standard receiver now in use is the SIS-mixer receiver. Continuum observations at mm and sub-mm wave frequencies are also performed using bolometers.

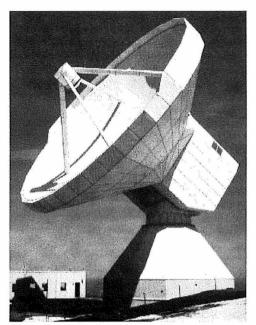


Figure 5: The IRAM 30m mm-Wave Telescope on Pico Veleta, Spain [6]

As an example a 37-channel bolometer array frontend for 250 GHz is shown in figure 6. Its bandwidth is 80 GHz and it enables us to map extended sources very fast, yet very sensitive. The map of NGC 4631 (figure 7) was taken with the bolometer array on the 30m IRAM telescope and is overlayed with an optical image (H α) of the same galaxy. The power flux density of this source is 2 mJy per beam with a beamwidth of 13 arc seconds.

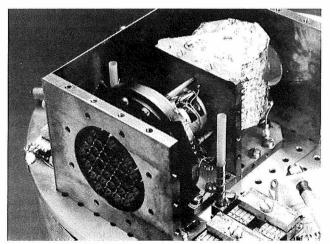


Figure 6: 37-Channel Bolometer, built at MPIfR, Germany [7]

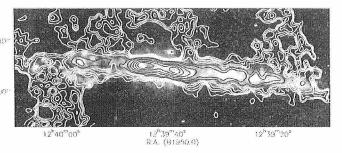


Figure 7: Composite Map of NGC4631 [8]

In the same mm-wave frequency range, also interferometers are operated, like the 5 element array on Plateau de Bure in the French Alps. In this case the antennas are on tracks and can be positioned in several configurations.

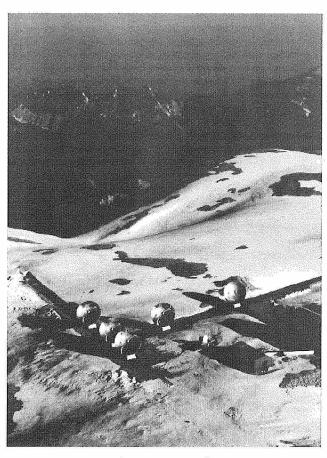


Figure 8: mm-Wave Interferometer operated by IRAM on Plateau de Bure [9]

To observe at frequencies as high as 800 GHz, the atmospheric transparency requires even higher sites, such as Mount Graham near Tucson, Arizona, or Mauna Kea, Hawaii.

The results obtained with these existing instruments are astonishing and have advanced the science of radio astronomy in particular and astronomy in general quite a lot. The other branches of astronomy have also made enormous progress, technically and scientifically. A well known example is the Hubble Space Telescope. It produces images with a formerly unresolvable richness and variety of objects, galaxies of the most different morphologies and other objects. If we compare such an image with a radio map of the same sky region, taken with e.g. the VLA, which

is an array of 30 telescopes of 25m diameter each, located near Socorro, New Mexico, the radio sky looks like it was empty. Radio astronomers are certain, that emission from many of these galaxies and from other sources is present and measurable, we just have not yet reached the sensitivity. This is the motivation for designing radio telescopes, which are an order of magnitude more sensitive than present day instrumentation.

4. Future Radio Telescopes

This development is pushed forward both at low and at very high frequencies. Receiver development is already so advanced that an order of magnitude sensitivity increase cannot be achieved by lowering the receiver noise temperature, because the system noise temperature is already

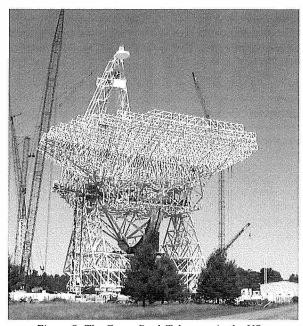


Figure 9: The Green Bank Telescope in the US, which is under construction [10]

mainly determined by the antenna temperature. Improved receiver stability to enable longer integration times is also not considered helpful. The only option is another quantum step in collecting area.

One very interesting project is the Green Bank Telescope, which will increase sensitivity by improving the efficiency with an adaptive surface. This project is already in an advanced state of assembly. I would like to present two projects which are still in the design stage and will work at low and at very high frequencies. The first one is the square kilometre array, SKA, a co-operation of several institutes to achieve 1 square kilometre of effective collecting area distributed in a way that an aperture of several hundred kilometre diameter can be synthesised. This project will not be built on parabolic dish antennas, but use flat panels of efficient radiating elements to collect the weak signals.

The frequency coverage will be 300 to 2000 MHz with an option to extend up to 10 GHz. Very low noise amplification can be achieved at all these frequencies, but integrating LNA's of this bandwidth into the antenna array



Figure 10: Artists Impression of the Future Square Kilometer Array [11]

is still under development. One thing can, however, be safely assumed: radioastronomers will have to break with the tradition of cryogenically cooling the first stage amplifier.

Signal processing will certainly be the biggest challenge in this project, and the correlators needed to form beams from the myriad's of bits will have to be of yet unachieved complexity. In fact there will have to be a hierarchy of beam forming networks, following the hierarchical structure of the antenna. But signal processing also offers the greatest advantage in rapid, sensitive imaging as well as interference excision. The same field of the sky, which looks almost empty in maps taken with the best existing radio telescopes, is expected to show the same complexity as a Hubble Space Telescope image. This is illustrated in figure 11, where a real image of a certain region of the sky is compared with the envisaged view of the same region seen with the Square Kilometer Array.

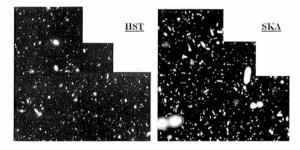


Figure 11: Radio-Optical comparison

In the range of sub-mm wavelength other techniques need to be applied to come to collecting areas required for the order of magnitude step in sensitivity increase. A project is in the planning stage to achieve mJy instantaneous sensitivities at frequencies up to 850 GHz. This again is an international project, called ALMA, the Atacama Large Millimetre Array. As explained already, a very high altitude site is needed for sub-mm astronomy, and it has to be flat and extended for a large antenna array. A site has already been chosen in the Chilean Andes at an elevation of 5000m and extensively tested for atmospheric conditions. The planned instrumentation is based on the need to provide as much collecting surface as required at the lowest achievable

price. It will be an array of at least 50 telescopes of 12 m diameter, arranged in a circle of 3 km diameter. Design goals are single source instantaneous sensitivity of mJy per beam, as well as fast sensitive imaging.

5. Interference suppression

While the sub-mm wave telescopes do not really have to fear interference from other radiocommunication services at their observing frequency, for the low frequency projects a high degree of RFI immunity has to be designed into the instruments. This is particularly true for the SKA project, which shall observe large bandwidths in a region of the radio spectrum already heavily used by a number of different transmitting services. SKA will be an array interferometer, consisting of a large number of individual antenna elements.

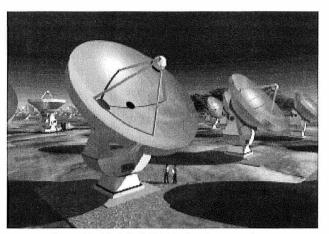


Figure 12: Model of ALMA, the Atacama Large Millimeter Array [12]

The same technique, which produces a beam in the observing direction, can of course be used to point a null towards a known source of interference, and the direction of the null may even move relative to the observing direction. This technique has already been tested and confirmed in the lab. The test set-up consisted of eight dipole antennas and two sources, one representing the wanted signal with broadband noise and weak spectral features on top, the other source producing a spike like the carrier of a radio signal. The eight antenna outputs were digitised and adaptive beam forming was applied. The result was displayed on a spectrum analyser. Clearly the adaptive beamforming is very efficient

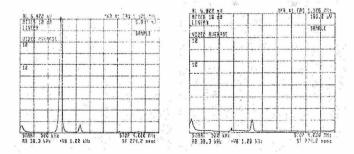


Figure 13: Suppression of a strong interfering signal, using Adaptive Beamforming

to suppress the RFI signal. Suppression of signals from satellite transmitters, geostationary as well as orbiting, is now among the goals of this research.

This technique is not applicable to the large single dish telescopes, unless they use an additional reference antenna to form a combined beam pattern, which then can present a null towards an interfering transmitter. Once the interfering signal has entered the receiver through an antenna sidelobe, other techniques may be applied. Filtering, including notch filtering at RF have been employed for many years, as well as blanking to avoid interference from pulsed signals. The progress made in digital signal processing, which causes a number of new radio services to pop up, this same progress offers the potential to detect and

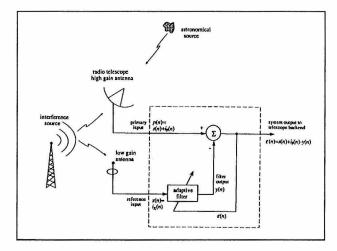


Figure 14: The principle of Adaptive Filtering

consequently excise unwanted signals in real time from the data stream. This technique, known for many years as adaptive filtering, has long been useful in narrow band applications. The much increased speed in modern DSPs (digital signal processors) makes adaptive filtering appear applicable to the bandwidths required for sensitive radioastronomical observations.

The basic principle is the following [13]: Again a reference signal from a low gain antenna is needed. This reference signal, which is assumed not to contain the wanted signal from the radioastronomical source, is subtracted from the main antenna signal, which contains both wanted and unwanted signal. An adaptive filter is used to correct the spectrum of the reference signal, and the filter is controlled by an algorithm, which constantly minimises the signal noise power of the difference signal, because the output is minimum when the unwanted signals from the main beam and from the reference antenna are equal and hence cancel. By this technique also interfering signals variable in time and location may be detected and taken out

of the data. More detailed considerations show that one reference antenna can be used to excise one interfering signal only and that for several interfering signals at least the same number of reference antennae is required. Also this procedure works best, when the signal-to-interference ratio S/I is greatest in the main beam signal and the interference-to-noise ratio I/N good enough in the reference signal. Therefore this technique cannot be considered an already available and satisfactory solution of interference problems in radio astronomy. However, both beam steering and adaptive filtering techniques can in principle be advantageously combined.

Various groups in the US as well as in Europe and elsewhere are now working on such methods. The NRAO of the US has quite a tradition of work dedicated to interference excision, with published results [14]. Also in Europe most of the major radio observatories have recently found together, triggered by the SKA development and, of course, by the increasing spectrum congestion, to combine their efforts in spectrum monitoring and developing methods to observe through interference. This project even received partial funding by the European Union and a workplan has now been established.

Let me, however, conclude with a word of caution. Very much work has to be done to enable suppression of unwanted signals to the extend needed to allow very high sensitivity radioastronomical observations. It has been possible to demonstrate suppression of strong signals by many tens of dB, but it may be much more difficult to achieve the still necessary suppression of the remaining few dB.

References

- K.Rohlfs, T.L:Wilson: Tools of Radio Astronomy, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg (1996), ISBN 3-540-60981-4
- [2] International Telecommunication Union: Handbook on Radio Astronomy; Geneva, 1995; ISBN 92-61-05711-X
- [3] http://www.obs-nancay.fr/
- [4] http://www.nfra.nl/jive/evn/tel_pics/wsrt.gif
- [5] http://www.mpifr-bonn.mpg.de/public/images/ nj1_100m.html (for more pictures, change nj1_100m to nj2, ni3 etc.)
- 6] http://www.iram.es/
- [7] http://www.mpifr-bonn.mpg.de/div/bolometer/37/
- [8] N.Neininger et al.: to be published
- [9] http://iram.fr/PDBI/bure.html
- [10] http://www.gb.nrao.edu/GBT/GBT.html
- [11] http://www.nfra.nl/skai/
- [12] http://www.eso.org/projects/alma/
- [13] R.Bradley, S. Wilson. C.Barnbaum, and B. Wang: An Adaptive Interference Cancelling Receiver for Radio Astronomy Theory; (1996), Electronics Division Internal Report No. 305; National Radio Astronomy Observatory, Charlottesville, Virginia, USA
- [14] Interference Identification and Excision; Workshop No. 6. (1982), National Radio Astronomy Observatory, Green Bank, West Virginia, USA

XXVIth General Assembly



BUSINESS TRANSACTED BY COMMISSION A

Commission A Electromagnetic Metrology

Chair: Dr. M. Kanda Vice-Chair Prof. E. Bava

The Commission held three Open Commission Meetings, respectively on 16, 18 and 20 August 1999. At the beginning of each meeting there has been the introduction of the Chair, followed by the Vice-Chair and by all the other participants, both Officers and just audience. Then the Chair proposed the agenda, requested suggestions for new items or modifications, before the approval. The minutes of the three Meetings have been taken by the Vice-Chair, who, as usual, is responsible to report on the activity of Commission A at the XXVI General Assembly (GA).

First Open Commission Meeting (16 August 1999)

- 1. According to a recent request of the URSI Board the elections of the new Vice-Chair have to be carried out in the first Business Meeting. The Chair proposes as a candidate Dr. Quirino Balzano, Corporate Vice-President and Director, Florida Corporate Electromagnetics Research Laboratory, Motorola, USA. During the organisation of the XXVI GA, Dr. Balzano has operated as a Convenor of session A1 (New RF-to-Submillimeter wave standards and measurements) and is also the speaker of the Commission A Tutorial "Electromagnetic Metrology Issues in Wireless Communications". His research has been concerned mainly with electromagnetic field measurements and with the interactions of the field strength with the human body. Dr. Kanda points out also the complementarity in research between the Vice-Chair and Dr. Balzano, which is in agreement with the tradition of Commission A. Because there is no other proposal for candidates, the election starts with eleven Officers present; meanwhile Dr. Kanda shows a viewgraph with the indications of the Commissions Chairs and Vice-Chairs as established in the Lille GA and with the proposals of the new Vice-Chairs.
- There are at the moment no proposals for variations in the Commission A list of the terms of reference. It is agreed that new terms or variations, if any, will be discussed in the next meeting before being submitted to the Council for approval.
- 3. The preliminary data available on the program of the XXVI GA are summarised in general, and in particular as far as Commission A is concerned. Compared with the total of 1764 communications (oral+posters) the 105 presentations in Commission A appear a reasonable

- number. Although metrologists are not so many as the scientists of other URSI Commissions in the world, however it is stressed that the participation of people active in the measurement area to the URSI-GA must be increased. This shall be an important goal charged to the incoming Chair and Vice-Chair, to the Officers and to all the scientists working in this area. Summarising the Commission A program in this GA there are 1 Tutorial, 9 Commission A sessions, 4 joint sessions and 5 sessions where Commission a is involved (18 oral sessions in the overall) and 1 poster. Dealing with the Young Scientist Program, there were in the overall 224 applications and 121 were accepted; as regards Commission A the applications were 11, 9 accepted.
- The triennial report of Commission A is available on INTERNET at the site (also reported on the Bulletin) http://www.intec.rug.ac.be/ursi. In particular Dr Kanda summarised in this occasion how the money for sponsorships has been used. The total amount of 360 000 BEF was distributed as B sponsorship to ISEM 97 (96 000 BEF), EMC Wroclaw Conference 98 (87 000 BEF), CPEM 98 (35 000 BEF), EMC 98-Rome (71 000 BEF), EMC 99-Zurich (71 000 BEF), whereas A sponsorship (no financial support) was given to Telecom 97, EFTF 98, PIERS 98. Explanations have been given by Dr. Kanda about his choice. According to the URSI indications, one and the most important guidelines is that a financial support can be given to the young scientist program, if exists, in the sponsored meeting. Although CPEM is to be considered a wealthy conference, there was in that occasion a well defined young scientist program. As far the other sponsored meetings, these were in agreement with indications expressed in the Lille GA. For the next triennium there are at the moment two requests: EUROEM 2000 (A) and International School of Physics (B). There is the agreement among the Officers present that the incoming Chair will report on the use of the money for sponsorships in the next GA.
- 5. The Chair informs that in the next business meeting the Commission A must choose its own Editor for the Review of Radio Science, the Editor of the Disk of References and the Assistant Editor for the Radio Science Bulletin. The attendees are invited to submit proposals for these charges.
- Prof. Leschiutta gives to the audience a copy of a recommendation concerned with the proposal to discontinue the practice of the Leap Second in UTC. The discussion and decision on this topic are postponed to the next meeting.

At the end of this first business meeting the election results of the new Vice-Chair are communicated. On 11 votes there were 9 in favour of Dr. Balzano (USA) and 2 against.

Second Open Commission Meeting (18 August 1999)

- 1. The Chairman introduces Dr. Quirino Balzano, the new elected Vice-Chairman, who could not attend the previous business meeting. Dr. Balzano took the "Laurea" degree in Electronic Engineering in 1975 at the University of Rome "La Sapienza", Italy. His main research interests have been in microwave radars, specifically in antennas and propagation, and in interactions of the electromagnetic energy on the human body, dealing in particular with dosimetry, field measurements and sensor development.
- 2. Prof. Leschiutta introduces his proposal of recommendation as distributed in the preceding meeting. It is concerned with the Leap Second practice in UTC to keep the difference between UTC and UT1 at a level lower than .7 s. The adoption of UTC was made by ITU after a consultation with BIH, URSI Comm A, UAI, UGGI, IMO, IAMA, ICAO and other bodies. The widespread use of satellite navigation systems has questioned this practice and the problem has been discussed at CCTF in Paris in April 99 and an inquiry has been promoted among the already consulted bodies and other bodies interested in the use of UTC. At the discussion participate Prof. Leschiutta (Chairman of CCTF and IEN President), Dr. Banerjee (NPL, India) and Dr. Petit (BIPM, Paris). The proposed recommendation is approved after some amendments as an expression of opinions. The amended version shall be delivered to the URSI Board.
- Dr. Kanda informs the audience about some important modifications in the Review of Radio Science (R.R.S.) discussed by the Standing Committee on Publications. The book is highly appreciated in general and its publication will continue. However, to cope with the problems that URSI participants usually have with its weigh and volume, in the next GA the book will be provided to the attendees as a CD-ROM. The hardbound book will be available and sold to individuals and institutions after order. To fulfil the requirements of the Standing Committee, the Chairman proposes Prof. S. Celozzi, University of Rome "La Sapienza", as Commission A Editor for the R.R.S.. Prof. Celozzi (Tel +3906 44585 520, fax +3906 488 3235, e-mail: celozzi@elettrica.ing.uniroma1.it, Italy) acted as the Commission A Editor for the Disk of References in the last triennium. The proposal is approved and Dr. Kanda requests scientists and officers, who can provide useful suggestions for the R.R.S., to contact Prof. Celozzi,
- 4. The Standing Committee on Publications has proposed to discontinue the Disk of references because it requires too much effort if compared to the use, since many ways to have access to references are now available. For this last GA only a few Commissions (6) prepared the Disk. The Editor for Commission A was Prof. Celozzi, he

- collected 238 references. There is a general agreement on this point.
- 5. No proposal has been presented for modifications of the list of Terms of References. Dr. Kanda suggests that, if proposals arise, they can be submitted with the proper motivations to the incoming Chairman. He can make known the proposals and organise a ballot by mail.
- Dr. Kanda proposes Dr. Banerjee (NPL, India) as the new Associate Editor for the Radio Science Bulletin. The attendees agree on that and Dr. Banerjee accepts.
- 7. Concerning the organisation of the XXVI GA the opinion is in general accepted that the concentration of the scientific sessions and of the business meetings in one week period shows advantages and disadvantages. On the one hand there is the gain in time and as a consequence in lodging expenses as well, on the other it turned out a too crowded list of scientific sessions and of business meetings. To allow an easier movement between sessions of different commissions it is suggested that not only time is to be squeezed, but space as well. From this point of view a Convention Centre is a better solution than a University. It has been remarked the problem of no-shows as well, in someway linked to the level of presentations: no-show is typical of contributed papers or posters, not of invited. It has been agreed that it is responsibility of the convenors to accept or reject a contribution, considering that there are people who can not attend a meeting if their work is not accepted. The poster sessions, which are not to be considered as collections of low-level works, but on the contrary the proper site where to discuss problems too specialised and unsuitable for an oral presentation, could help to cope with the requests that papers be accepted to allow participation without imposing a heavy oral preparation. However there is no way to avoid no-shows linked to financial difficulties. It is stressed, moreover, the use of equal time slots in presentations to allow easier movements from one session to another.

Third Open Commission Meeting (20 August 1999)

- The expression of opinion discussed in the previous meeting is presented in the final form as passed to the URSI Board with the amendments requested.
- Dr. Kanda informs the attendees on the results of the Council elections of the new Board (President, Vice-Presidents). Moreover the Council has decided that the XXVII GA shall be held in Maastricht (The Netherlands) in 2002, 17-24 August.
- 3. Dr. Kanda introduces the incoming Chairman, Prof. Elio Bava, Italy. Prof. Bava warmly thanks Dr. Kanda, also on behalf of the Commission A members, for his work in the organisation of the GA, keeping the main responsibility in accomplishing this task. The number of Commission A sessions and joint sessions has exceeded that of the previous GA, in spite of the squeezed time.
- 4. The incoming Chairman introduces the last part of the Business Meeting. The first item is the list of the

requests of URSI Sponsorship for the next triennium already received and those supposed to arrive in next future according to the previous experience and the information available. As soon as the amount of money is established by the URSI Secretariat decisions shall be taken and, as agreed in the first Business Meeting, he will report at the next GA on the distribution adopted. The list shall be sent to the URSI Board as a preliminary list, as it has been requested.

- 5. Representatives of Commission A in other bodies give their report. Prof. Stumper, Dr. Kanda and Dr. McSteele gave detailed reports on the triennial report available in INTERNET. Prof. Leschiutta, who had to leave suddenly, informed the incoming Chairman that he did not attend either IMEKO conferences or the Assembly (Tampere, Finland) and is not interested to be the representative in IMEKO any longer. Dr. Lundén gives his report on IEC and ISO. In the last triennium there has been a lot of publications by IEC and ISO, however the activity relevant with URSI Commission A is limited. IEC publications are available in the web site catalogue http://www.iec.ch/catlg-e.htm . On CD-ROM a multilingual dictionary is available, as well as the EMC International Standards. Of interest for URSI should be the IEC61983 "Measurement and Evaluation of High-Frequency Electromagnetic Fields with regard to Human Exposure". The representatives in the next triennium are then proposed. It should be remembered that the Chair is the representative in CPEM and in CIPM and the related committees. However, as occurred in the past, the incoming Chairman would like that scientists, who are very active in these bodies, be charged as representatives as follows: Prof. Leschiutta (CCTF, of which he is the Chair), Dr. Helmcke (CCL), Dr. Erard (CCE), Prof. Stumper (RF-WG of CCE) and Dr. Kanda (CPEM). Moreover Dr. Lundén accepts to continue as the representative in IEC and ISO.
- 6. As far as the program for the next GA, the incoming Chair shows the following proposal, which takes into account the well established sessions and joint sessions of Commission A, including suggestions received in the preceding days.
 - A1 New RF-to-Submm Wave Standards and Measurements
 - A2 Material Measurements
 - A3 Time and Frequency Standards
 - A4 Optical Frequency Standards (Laser Stabilisation)
 - A5 Time Keeping and Time Transfer
 - A6 Optical and Fiber Measurements
 - A7 Quantum Metrology
 - A8 Metrology for Interconnects and Packaging in High-Speed Electronics
 - A9 Measurements on Tissues
 - AB1 Antenna and Electromagnetic Field Measurements
 - AB2 Time-Domain Measurements and Analysis
 - AC Clock Synchronisation in Telecommunications

- AD Characterisation of Semiconductor Devices for Wireless Communications
- AE EMC Measurements
- EA Electromagnetic Compatibility and EM Pollution
- FAB Techniques and Applications (for Sub-Surface) Remote Sensing
- KA Exposure Assessment for Cellular and Personal Telecommunications

Tutorials (to be chosen among)

- New Techniques in Atomic Frequency Standards
- New Techniques in Two-Ways Time Comparison
- Advances in Quantum Electronics Devices

According to the elected Vice-Chairman there is a lot of work and funds at the moment in the area indicated in A9, therefore it is likely that many new results be available for the next GA. It was also suggested to make some inquiry on few traditional sessions where very few contributions were presented, with large no-shows as well, in areas where CPEMs receive many papers of value.

It was suggested to include in A1 also dc and low-frequency standards. At the proper time this inclusion will be evaluated considering also the possibility of a new session.

A few of the joint sessions received a confirmation of interest from the relevant incoming Chairmen, a deeper analysis will be carried out as soon as possible.

- 7. The Board suggestion on a different way to prepare the election of the Vice-Chairman is discussed. The proposal concerns the establishment of a small committee, composed by Past-Chairmen, Vice-Chairman and/or scientists involved for a long time in the works of a commission, aimed at soliciting, generating and then selecting two/three candidates for the election, in order to offer both choice and not excessive number of candidates. After a debate the present Officers and Members decide to keep the traditional way to elect the Vice-Chairman.
- 8. On behalf of Prof. Leschiutta, Prof. Bava announces that in 2000 (25 July 4 August) at the International School of Physics (Varenna, Italy) a Course will be held on "Recent advances in metrology and fundamental constants", organised by IEN. The Directors are Prof. S. Leschiutta (IEN) and Dr. T.J. Quinn (BIPM), the secretary is Dr. P. Tavella (IEN) (tel. +390113919235, fax +39 011 3919259, E-mail tavella@tf.ien.it). This Course is the third of a series (1976, Varenna, Italy and 1989, Lerici, Italy) organised by the same school; teachers are chosen among leading scientists to assure a high-level course useful for Ph.D. students or postdocs who want to be acquainted with the latest methodologies and results in the field. 50 hours of lessons are foreseen and applications from young scientists for support are possible.
- 9. Just to remind Officers and members the structure of Commission A for the next triennium, the incoming Chair recalls the following:

Chair: Prof. E. Bava (Italy)

Vice-Chair: Dr. Q. Balzano (USA) RRS Editor: Prof. S. Celozzi (Italy)

Bulletin Associate Editor: Dr. Banerjee (India)

10. The last issue of the meeting is how to increase URSI attendance of scientists active in Commission A. The discussion resumes the claims already exposed for heavy no-shows which upset some sessions. Attention should be paid by convenors in accepting contributions when there are suspects on the willing to attend the GA, however efforts should be done by the Chair, Vice-

Chair, Officers and members to generate interest in participating to the GA. The proposal from the Standing Committee on Publications to substitute the book of abstracts (heavy and of little use to select papers and to document author's scientific work) with Proceedings of summaries up to 3-4 pages each, distributed both as CD-ROM and as a book in a form yet to be defined, should help in yielding more enthusiasm in attending URSI GA.

BUSINESS TRANSACTED BY COMMISSION B

Commission B - Fields and Waves

Chair: Prof. C.M. Butler Vice-Chair Prof. S.E.G. Ström

The intensity of the scientific activity in the area represented by Commission B, i.e. "Fields and Waves", remains on a very high level and this is particularly true concerning areas which border on and overlap with other Commissions. As a consequence, in spite of the reduced time available, Commission B had a scientific program that was in essence as comprehensive as during previous General Assemblies. Thus, Commission B organised by itself 10 half-day scientific sessions (B1-B10) consisting of oral contributions and in addition there was a poster session organised around the same theme as each of the oral sessions. Two convenors had been appointed for each of the 10 session topic areas and the convenors were also responsible for the related poster sessions. Commission B also organised two comprehensive poster sessions which had no oral counterparts and which were subdivided into 5 and 4 subsessions respectively, with two convenors for each of these subsessions. In total, approximately 250 poster presentations were scheduled at poster sessions organised by Commission B.

The breadth of the Commission B interests are further illustrated by the fact that Commission B was involved in organising 9 sessions jointly with other Commissions, viz. A, C, D, E, F, J, and K (sessions AB 1, AB 2, BD 1, BD 2, DB, EB, FAB, JBC, and KB).

Commission B also contributed in an essential way to Modern Radio Science and Review of Radio Science, 1996-1999. The Commission B contributions to the latter was edited by Prof. Y. Rahmat-Samii., UCLA. As decided at the previous General Assembly in Lille, Commission B contributed to the contents of the CD-ROM with "Collected References" from 1996-1999, distributed together with "Review of Radio Science, 1996-1999". The Editor for the Commission B part of this disk was Prof. M. Ando, Tokyo Institute of Technology. In this task he was assisted by 8 topic area editors.

The Commission B Tutorial Lecture, "Electromagnetic System Design Using Genetic Algorithms", authored by E. Michielssen, Y. Rahmat-Samii and D.S.

Weile and presented by E. Michielssen was followed by a session (B2) on the same topic and both enjoyed a very high attendance. Other sessions with a high attendance were B3 "Scattering and Diffraction", B4 "Electromagnetic Theory", and B5 "Time-domain Electromagnetics". In general, the attendance at all Commission B sessions was good.

In total there were some 350 (oral and poster) papers presented at Commission B sessions, out of a total of 1750. Therefore, Commission B has, as before, a strong interest in getting a share of the time and space available for the scientific program that is commensurate with the scientific contributions of the Commission B community.

The following views and sentiments concerning the arrangements during the Toronto General Assembly were often heard among the Commission B community:

- 1. The fact that the times for the individual talks were not listed in the final program was very much regretted. As a consequence it was difficult or impossible to plan how to switch between sessions
- 2. The "one week plus weekends" format for the General Assembly should be kept, but the Council meetings, various committee meetings, and Commission business meetings should be held as much as possible during the weekends at the beginning and the end of the General Assembly
- 3. Additional efforts should be made to avoid collisions between sessions dealing with closely related topics. Do not schedule all the poster sessions belonging to one Commission for the same time, as was done for Commission B. The posters should be allowed to stay up some time beyond the time of the poster session.

Commission B business meeting

During the General Assembly, Commission B held one business meeting. The Chair, Prof. Chalmers Butler, gave an exposé over the preparations for the General Assembly and thanked all involved: convenors, editors and others, who had contributed so generously with their time and professional experience. The contributions of all those who were involved in the organisation of the 1998 EM Theory Symposium in Thessaloniki were also recognised and thanked. In addition the Chair gave some statistics concerning the General Assembly, with focus on the Commission B participation.

An important point on the agenda was the completion of the vote concerning incoming vice-chair. The result was that Prof. M. Ando was elected, with Prof. K. Langenberg as alternate (the URSI Council subsequently appointed Prof. Ando as Commission B vice-chair for the triennium 1999-2002).

Taking into consideration that a fairly large number of proposals concerning the venue for the 2004 EM Theory Symposium can be expected, the Chair proposed that, in order to avoid having a succession of votes (which is time-consuming when conducted by mail), a committee should be set up with the task of selecting the 2 (or at most 3) most attractive proposals. The national representatives would then be asked to vote, in one ballot, on these proposals. An invitation to Commission B national representatives to submit a proposal will be sent out during the fall of 1999. The vote can then take place well in advance of the 2001 EM Theory Symposium in Victoria, thus giving the organisers of the 2004 Symposium more than three years for their preparations.

Prof. Jens Bornemann, Chair of the Local Organising Committee for the 2001 EM Theory Symposium in Victoria gave a brief presentation of the present status of the preparations for that event.

During the meeting of the Coordinating Committee on August 14, it was suggested that the Commissions should become more active in making sure that a sufficient number of qualified candidates were persuaded to stand for election. Thus it was suggested that the Commissions form a small committee consisting of the vice-chair plus a few experienced scientists which is then charged with the task of vitalising the elections. This pros and cons of this proposal were discussed and it was noted that, even if it is not formalised, Commission B usually operates in a way that is similar to what is now proposed.

Conclusion

The scientific program of a Commission is the responsibility of its Chair, who invites the convenors and editors and coaches them through the arduous process of creating a program that properly reviews and highlights the scientific status of the field. Therefore, on behalf of the Commission B community, I want to express our gratitude and appreciation to Prof. Chalmers Butler, past Chair of Commission B, for his dedicated and successful work in creating the excellent Commission B program at this General Assembly. The same gratitude and appreciation goes to all the convenors and editors for their very professional work.

BUSINESS TRANSACTED BY COMMISSION F

Commission F-Wave Propagation and Remote Sensing

Chair: Mr. M. P. M. Hall (UK)
Vice-Chair: Dr. Yoji Furuhama (Japan)

The Commission held three Open Business Meetings, respectively on 16, 18, and 20 August 1999. Copies of the agenda and of the Commission F report to Council for 1996-99 (previously published, in the September issue of the Radio Science Bulletin) were made available. The following items were discussed at the meetings:

1. Election of Vice-Chair

Member Committee Representatives had had the opportunity to vote for Vice-Chair by mail, but were again given the opportunity to vote (or to change their vote) at the GA. Credentials of those voting were checked. The following names were proposed to the Council, in order of preference:

- 1. M. T. Hallikainen (Finland)
- 2. G. O. Ajayi (Nigeria)

The Commission confirmed its wish that Dr. Furuhama would become Chair at the conclusion of the General Assembly. The Council subsequently confirmed the appointment of Dr Furuhama and Prof. Hallikainen.

2. 1999 General Assembly Program

Commission F organized 10 scientific oral sessions of invited papers and one large poster session. Session names and convenors were as follows;

- F1: Mobile terrestrial and satellite propagation modelling, F. Perez-Fontan (Spain) and Y. Karasawa (Japan)
- F2: Climatic parameters in radiowave propagation, J. P. V. Poiares Baptista (The Netherlands) and T. Tjelta (Norway)
- F3: Millimetric, sub-millimetric and optical wave propagation prediction, K. H. Craig (UK) and S. Ito (Japan)
- F4: Remote and in-situ sensing of clouds and their effects on radiowave propagation, P. A. Watson and A. J. Illingworth (UK)
- F5: Atmospheric dynamics in the lower atmosphere: measurement, modelling and effects, D. T. Gjessing (Norway)
- F6: Spaceborne remote sensing of precipitation-TRMM, C. Kummerow (USA) and K. Okamoto (Japan)
- F7: Remote sensing of Earth surfaces, M. T. Hallikainen (Finland) and B. Arbesser-Rastburg (The Netherlands)
- F8: Interferometric techniques in remote sensing, J. Fr. Hjelmstad (Norway) and J. van Zyl (USA)
- F9: Polarimetric techniques in remote sensing, W-M, Boerner (USA) and S. R. Cloude (UK)
- F10: Synergetic use of remote sensing instruments, H. Oettl (Germany) and A. J. Bedard (USA)
- FP: Wave propagation and remote sensing, Y. Furuhama (Japan)

Having all invited papers distinguishes Commission F sessions at General Assemblies (GAs) from those at the Triennial Open Symposia held the year before the General Assemblies.

Joint sessions were:

- FAB: Techniques and applications for sub-surface remote sensing, D. Noon (Australia) and G. S. Smith (USA)
- CF: Mobile and personal communications, E. Bonek (Austria) and H. Bertoni (USA)
- EF: Interference in communication, E. J. Gavan (Israel) and B. Arbesser-Rastburg (The Netherlands)
- GF: Ionosphere and troposphere parameters retrieved from GPS/GLONASS measurements, P. Hoeg (Denmark) and J. P. V. Poiares Baptista (The Netherlands)
- JF: Tropospheric path delay correction, D. Woody (USA) and J. P. V. Poiares Baptista (The Netherlands)

Commission F tutorial lecture was:

Remote characterization of geophysical phenomena using EM waves, D. T. Gjessing (Norway)

Before the regular scientific sessions of the GA, Commission F had organized three Workshops:

WSF1: Interfacing propagation with transmission and antenna system studies for mobile/personal communications, F. Perez-Fontan (Spain) and Y. Karasawa (Japan)

WSF2: Synergy of active and passive remote sensing instruments, B. Arbesser-Rastburg (The Netherlands) and M. T. Hallikainen (Finland)

WSF3: WISP-Wideband (ULF to UV) Interferometric sensing and imaging polarimetry-theory and applications, W-M. Boerner (USA) and S. R. Cloude (UK)

The regular sessions had a well balanced technical content and also were geographically well balanced. However there was concern that the quality level was not so high for some papers and that the whole meeting had been too busy.

3. Matters relating to Council and Coordinating Committee

3.1. Commission Assistant Editors for the Radio Science Bulletin

Mr. Hall informed that Dr. W. R. Stone (USA) sought from each commission an Associate Editor to solicit two papers per year (e.g. radiowave propagation and remote sensing for Commission F), and to arrange full refereeing. Certain papers at conferences might be a starting point. Dr. K. Andersen (USA) volunteered to do this. People were urged to get their libraries to subscribe.

3.2. Duration of future General Assembly

In this Toronto GA, 7 days duration was introduced. All Commissions had been invited to give their opinion and Commission F confirmed its preference by a show of hands as to whether the format of the next GA should be 7 days as this time or 10 days as the previous one. Answers of Commission F representatives were slightly in favor of the present duration of 7 days.

3.3 Formation of Nomination Committee for a Vice Chair

Mr. Hall said there had been a strong recommendation for commissions to have Ad Hoc Nominating Committees to solicit and generate nominations, and to then select a slate of three candidates who would agree to serve if elected. However, all Commission Frepresentatives, including several ex-Commission F chairs, expressed the wish to keep the present selection procedure in Commission F and not to change as proposed. This was later accepted in Council.

3.4. Terms of Reference

It was agreed to keep them as they were.

3.5. Relations between URSI and ITU-R

Mr. Hall said there had been a lot of discussion on this in Council and that Commission F was noted for its good interaction with ITU-R Study Group 3 and its Working Parties. However, there was now some activity in trying to promote contacts between other Commissions and Study Groups. It was important to recognize the major work of IUCAF in relation to protecting radio frequency interests of those in remote sensing and radioastronomy, as had been reported in the Radio Science Bulletin. (See Section 7.4.)

3.6 Other proposals

Mr. Baptista (The Netherlands) said that there was need for a statement about the frequency bands for Earth exploration. Prof. Boerner (USA) spoke on the importance of reserving several frequency bands below 10GHz for SAR. Commission F made two recommendations: F.1 "Support for EES (Earth Exploration Services) spectrum management" and F.2 "Allocation and sharing of frequencies within the MF/HF/VHF/UHF bands".

4. Inter-assembly meetings

4.1 Commission F meetings in last triennium

Commission F was sponsor or co-sponsor of 21 meetings between the 1996 and 1999 URSI GAs. Below are shown meetings, locations, dates and Modes (where Mode A has the name of URSI and logo, but no URSI money; Mode B has a grant (typically 2000 US\$) from Commission F, but only for participation of individual scientists, mainly from developing countries or the New Independent States; Mode C is a major conference with direct involvement of URSI headquarters in management and budget with significant support (typically 5000 US\$), and share in any profits).

The main Commission F meeting between URSI General Assemblies is the Commission F Open Symposium, held this time in Aveiro, Portugal on September 22-25, 1998 (Mode B).

Commission F, as usual, co-sponsored with the IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Society three International Geoscience Remote Sensing Symposia (IGARSSs), all as Mode A; these, the largest remote sensing meetings, continue to draw nearly 1000 papers. IGARSS'97 was held in Singapore on August 3-8, 1997, IGARSS'98 was held in Seattle, Washington, USA on July 6-10, 1998, IGARSS'99 was held in Hamburg, Germany on June 28-July 2, 1999. CLIMPARA'98, the third in the series, was held in Ottawa, Canada in April 27-29, 1998 (Mode B). Again it was followed immediately by ITU-R Working Party meetings and was a focus of relations with ITU-R Study Group 3.

In addition, the International Symposium on Radiowave Propagation (ISRP) was held in Qiangdao, China on August 12-16, 1997 (Mode B), the Eighth International Workshop on Technical and Scientific Aspects of MST Radar (MST8) was held in Bangalore, India on December 15-20, 1997 (Mode B), the Physics and Engineering of MM and SubMM EM Waves meeting was held in Kharkov, Ukraine on September 15-17, 1998 (Mode B), and the Workshop on Radio Methods for Studying Turbulence was held in Urbana, Illinois, USA on August 9-12, 1999 (Mode B). A meeting on Microwave Signatures in Remote Sensing was initially planned to be held in Moscow, Russia on March 11-13, 1998, but this Symposium was cancelled at short notice and the grant returned in full.

Other Mode A meetings co-sponsored with other groups, including other URSI commissions, were the International Symposium on Antennas and Propagation (ISAP'96), held in Chiba, Japan, on September 24-27, 1996, the International Conference on Antennas and Propagation (ICAP'97), held in Edinburgh, UK, on April 14-17, 1996, Radio Africa'97, held in Nairobi, Kenya, on August 4-8, 1997, the Urban Radiowave Propagation Symposium (URPS'97), held in Tomsk, Russia, on September 2-4, 1997, the 1998 International Wireless and Telecommunications Symposium/Exhibition (IWTS'97), held in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, on May 11-15, 1998, the European Conference on Synthetic Aperture Radar (EUSAR'98), held in Friedrichshafen, Germany, on May 25-27, 1998, the International Workshop "Day on Diffraction'98", held in St. Petersburg, Russia, on June 2-4, 1998, the COSPAR Scientific Assembly, held in Nagoya, Japan, on July 12-19, 1998, PIERS'98, held in Nantes, France, on July 13-17, 1998, the 10th Microcoll, held in Budapest, Hungary, on March 21-25, 1999, and the International Workshop "Day on Diffraction'99", held in St. Petersburg, Russia, on June 1-44, 1999.

4.2 Proposed Commission F meetings for next triennium Most of the following meetings were mentioned during Commission F business meetings, but a few have been

Commission F business meetings, but a fe added since.

Mode A – seeks no funds:

AP2000 – Davos, Switzerland, April 9-14, 2000 EUSAR 2000 – Munich, Germany, May 23-25, 2000 GPR 2000 – Gold Coast, Queensland, Australia, May 23-26, 2000

IGARSS 2000 – Honolulu, Hawaii, USA, July 24-28, 2000 ISAP 2000 – Fukuoka, Japan, August 22-25, 2000 Antennas and Propagation for Wireless Communications – Waltham, MA, USA, November 6-8, 2000 ICAP 2001 – Manchester, UK, April 2001 IGARSS 2001 – Sydney, Australia, July 9-13, 2001

Mode B – seeks funds:

Radio Africa'99 – Gaborone, Botswana, October 25-29,1999

MST9-COST79 Workshop – Toulouse, France, March 13-17, 2000

33rd COSPAR Scientific Assembly – Warsaw, Poland, July 23-26, 2000

Commission F Triennial Open Symposium-2001

AP-RASC'01 (2001Asia-Pacific Radio Science Conference) –Tokyo, Japan, August 1-4, 2001 CLIMPARA'01– 2001

There were several opinions about the venue for Commission F Triennium Meeting and Climpara'01. We would like to continue these discussions by e-mail.

4.3 Responsibilities of URSI Representatives at meetings sponsored by Commission ${\bf F}$

Mr. Hall emphasized the importance of the role of Commission F representative in organizing meetings, namely:

For all Mode: ensure URSI involvement clearly, logo etc., especially in Call for Papers, etc.: participate in organizing committee, especially for technical program; provide call-for-papers and report on the meeting for URSI's Radio Science Bulletin: and keep Commission F Chair fully informed of developments.

For Mode B: organize invitation and funding of URSI-supported scientists; possibly speak in opening session, banquet, etc; report to URSI Bulletin and Secretariat, copied to Commission F Chair.

For Mode C and for major Mode B events being organized exclusively by URSI: arrange for registration frees to be reduced by 30 US\$ for all URSI correspondents, the 30 US\$ paid by non-URSI correspondents to be remitted to URSI headquarters with a list of those who paid it. Those paying then become URSI correspondents and receive the Radio Science Bulletin, etc.

5. 2002 General Assembly

5.1 Proposals for sessions and organizers

Many proposals for sessions have been put forward by Dr. J. P. V. Poiares Baptista (The Netherlands), Prof. W-M. Boerner (USA), Dr. T. Tjelta (Norway), Dr. R. L. Olsen (Canada), Dr. J. Lemorton (France), Dr. D. Noon (Australia), Dr. D. T. Gjessing (Norway), Dr. B. Arbesser-Rastburg (The Netherlands), Prof. M. T. Hallikainen (Finland), and Dr. J. Fr. Hjelmstad (Norway). These proposals will need rationalization and grouping together.

In the business meetings, it was felt that, in view of the Triennial Open Symposia (covering all Commission F topics areas), it was appropriate to maintain the Commission F tradition of having compact invited-paper sessions on specific subjects and allow a broader allocation of contributed papers as posters. There should be 8 oral sessions, each with two less papers per session followed by discussion, having 4 sessions for propagation and 4 sessions for remote sensing. It was agreed that it had been well worth using the opportunity to hold Workshops in 1999, but that they were too separated from the sessions held in the following week. Any such workshops in future would be part of the main program.

5.2 Proposals for joint sessions with other commissions

Up to now, several people expressed their interest in joint sessions with Commissions of B, C and D. However, it was felt that time would allow only one session on this.

5.3 Proposals for tutorial topics, general lectures and their speakers

None were proposed in the business meetings, but Mr. Hall requested proposals be sent to Dr. Furuhama. The tutorials were felt to be of general interest and good for young scientists.

6. Intercommission Working Groups

Mr. Hall mentioned that these automatically end at a General Assembly unless renewed by Resolution to Council. It was felt that results from Working Groups should be made known through the Radio Science Bulletin, as well as in reports to the Council.

It was agreed to continue **WG GF.1** (Middle atmosphere) with Prof. J. Röttger (Germany) as coordinator and Prof. C-H Liu (China, SRS) as the Commission F representative. It was also agreed to continue WG GFA1, but with the designation and title slightly changed to "**WG FG.1**: Atmospheric and Ionospheric Remote Sensing using Global Positioning Systems (GPS/GLONASS)" with Mr. J. P. V. Poires Baptista (The Netherlands) as coordinator and Dr. P. Hoeg (Denmark) as Commission G representative.

7. Representatives to other organizations

7.1 SCOR (Scientific Committee on Oceanic Research) Commission F interests are looked after by Prof. M. T. Hallikainen.

7.2 IUCAF (Inter-Union Committee on Frequency Allocations for Radioastronomy and Space Research) Commission F to be represented by Mr. J. P. V. Poires Baptista and Dr. G. Rochard (France).

7.3 COSPAR (Committee on Space Research)

Mr. J. P. V. Poires Baptista to be the formal member, with the representation at a meeting depending on where that meeting is to be held.

7.4 SCT (Scientific Committee for Telecommunications)

Mr. Hall mentioned the progress of chairs meeting about relations between URSI and ITU. The outcome was that the Scientific Committee for Communications (SCT) was to be reactivated. However there was no time to enter into details. In general, the currently retiring Commission Chairs were being proposed to serve on the STC in its early stages and it was agreed that Mr. Hall represent Commission F on this basis.

8. Publications and publicity

8.1 Review of Radio Science

It was agreed to continue the policy of having review chapters corresponding to most General Assembly session topics and for the session convenors to write the chapters; it was also agreed that the new Vice Chair be the editor for Commission F.

The Council had decided that future publication of the RRS be on CD-ROM for distribution to the attendees at the General Assembly, with hardbound books produced for sale to libraries, institutions, and those who specifically want a paper book.

8.2 Disk

Mr. Hall expressed appreciation for the work undertaken by Dr. R. L. Olsen (Canada) and by the national representatives in preparing material for the disk of references for Commission F. Dr. Olsen mentioned the big task of preparing the disk and felt it was not realistic to retain the present method anymore. Considering that the perceived value from the disk is not commensurate with the very substantial amount of time required on the part of the Commission Disk Editor and others involved in preparing it, the Council subsequently concluded that preparation and publication of the Disk should not be undertaken for the next triennium.

8.3 Modern Radio Science

The equivalence of MRS (Modern Radio Science) will in future be published in RSB (Radio Science Bulletin).

8.4 General Assembly book of abstracts

There had been much paperwork for Commission Chairs and Session Convenors that should be avoided in future. The Standing Committee on Publications had recommended that the current book of one-page abstracts be replaced by three-to-four page summaries, made available by electronic media and distributed at the GA on CD-ROM.

8.5 Publicity

Mr. Hall commented on the difficulty of contacting some Member Committee Representatives and the fact that certain Member Committees did not even have Representatives for Commission F (as was also the case for other Commissions). He also commented on the need to make known the activities of Commission F within the various countries, some of whom had national meetings and some of whom did not.

9. Any other business

It was noted that Mr. Hall had been appointed as Coordinator for the Scientific Program for the next General Assembly. He would welcome comments sent to him directly.

Dr Furuhama introduced a proposal for publication in "Radio Science" (RS). He had been invited to serve as a guest editor for setting up a special section for publication in "Radio Science" on the most important areas of research in the area of URSI Commission F as we enter the 21st Century. He proposed that several authors of Commission F chapters for "Review of Radio Science" in Toronto General Assembly and some appropriate members, perhaps session convenors, should revise the contents by adding new information which appeared in this General Assembly and prepare manuscripts for "Radio Science". He would prepare an introductory note for the special section.

BUSINESS TRANSACTED BY COMMISSION G

Commission G - Ionospheric Radio ans Propagation

Chair: Prof. Bodo W. Reinisch Vice-Chair Dr. Phil Wilkinson

The Commission held three Open Commission Meetings, respectively on 16, 18 and 20 August 1999.

1. Business Meeting 1: Monday, 16 August 1999

1.1. In Memoriam

The Business Meeting commenced with a brief moment remembering past friends of Commission G.

Lucien Bossy

Prof. Lucien Bossy died two weeks after the Lille URSI General Assembly at the age of 78. He was a mathematician and physicist who has dedicated his outstanding talents to the understanding of the earth's environment, especially the ionosphere. For long years he represented the ionospheric research community at URSI and other international organizations and has been an inspiration and friend to many of us. Josef Lemaire has reported on his life in The Radio Science Bulletin (Dec 96).

Edward J. Weber

Dr. Ed Weber died on 1 December 1998 at the age of 50 years. He was an ionospheric research scientist at the AF Research Laboratories at Hanscom AFB in Massachusetts, USA. At the time of his death he was the Chief of the Ionospheric Interactions Branch. From his early years as a graduate student in Antarctica to his very last day he was dedicated to the exploration and understanding of the earth's ionosphere using optical and radio techniques. With his observations from the ground and aboard the KC135 research plane he discovered and described the development and dynamics of the polar cap patches, and he gave one of the early descriptions of the ionospheric depletions associated with plumes, spread F and scintillations. In his last years he developed satellite programs for the study of ionospheric dynamics and structure.

Harvey Cummack

Dr. Harvey Cummack, who died December 1 1996, was born March 3rd, 1929 in Auckland, New Zealand. He was educated at the University of Canterbury as a mathematician and subsequently devoted his scientific life to the terrestrial ionosphere, first in the New Zealand Geophysical Observatory and then, on retirement in 1987, at the Physics and Astronomy Department of the University of Canterbury. His early work covered modelling the ionosphere at middle and low latitudes; his later work aimed at understanding the returns observed on ionograms. Harvey traveled little outside New Zealand, but for those who met him he will always be remembered as a person willing to discuss new ideas and impart the benefit of his experience to coworkers, and to people entering atmospheric and ionospheric physics. In his retirement, he was very proud of his work with several younger scientists as they set out on their careers.

1.2. Commission G Triennial Report

The Chair, B. Reinisch, noted that the past triennium had been a busy and productive time for Commission G. The complete URSI Commission Report was published prior to the General Assembly in Toronto and can be found on the Commission G Web site, currently at http://ulcar.uml.edu/ursi/.

1.3. Terms of Reference

In discussions, P. Cannon, J. Matthews and Sa. Basu suggested the Commission G terms of reference should be broadened to encompass topics that are currently either dealt with in the commission or could be. The new terms of reference expand Commission G interests beyond communications and emphasise both ground-based and space-based operations. These changes were adopted by the meeting and proposed to the URSI Council where they were subsequently accepted. The general terms of reference remain the same with the minor changes shown below, underlined.

Commission G: IONOSPHERIC RADIO AND PROPAGATION

The Commission deals with the study of the ionosphere in order to provide the broad understanding necessary to support space and ground-based radio systems. Specifically, the study includes the following areas:

- (a) Global morphology and modelling of the ionosphere;
- (b) Ionospheric space-time variations;
- (c) Development of tools and networks needed to measure ionospheric properties and trends;
- (d) Theory and practice of radio propagation via the ionosphere;
- (e) Application of ionospheric information to radio systems. To achieve these objectives, the Commission co-operates with other URSI Commissions, corresponding bodies of the ICSU family (IUGG, IAU, COSPAR, SCOSTEP, etc.) and other organisations (ITU, IEEE, etc.).

1.4. Election of Commission G Vice-Chair for 1999-2002

Following a decision by the URSI Board, a maximum of three candidates may nominate for the Vice-Chair position per General Assembly. This Assembly the three candidates were: P. Bencze, C. Hanuise and S. Pulinets. Votes were distributed to 40 Commission G national delegates and, including votes cast during the Assembly, 27 countries voted with C. Hanuise being the successful candidate and S. Pulinets second.

Subsequently, the URSI Council endorsed C. Hanuise as the Vice Chair of Commission G for 1999-2002.

1.5. Commission G Working Groups and Joint Working Groups, 1996-99

All Working Group Triennium reports are included in the Commission Triennium Report that is available on the

Commission G web site. Groups that did not supply a triennium report are indicated below. These reports are the responsibility of the lead Commission representative. In some cases these reports did not state that the working groups were to continue or not, this being settled during Working Group Business meetings held as part of the URSI General Assembly. Below the current Commission G working Groups, and Joint Working groups, are summarised together with brief reports and recommendations for future activity.

G.1. Ionosonde Network Advisory Group (INAG)

Chair: R. Conkright (USA); Vice-Chairs: P. Wilkinson (Australia) and J-C. Jodogne (Belgium). The principal objectives for the next three years is to extend the INAG Web page (http://www.ips.gov.au/INAG) and promote ionosonde data exchange using the World Data Center A Space Physics Interactive Data Resource (SPIDR). Recommend continuing with same officers.

G.2. Studies of the Ionosphere Using Beacon Satellites Chair: R. Leitinger (Austria); Vice-Chairs: J.A. Klobuchar (USA) and P.V.S. Rama Rao (India). Tomography and occultation are new techniques encompassed by the Working Group now. Recommend continuing with same officers.

G.3 Incoherent Scatter

Chair: A.P. van Eyken (Norway); Vice-Chair: W. Swartz (USA). The main objective is to schedule the Incoherent Scatter World Day program. Recommend continuing with same officers.

G.4 Ionospheric Informatics

Chair: S.M. Radicella (Argentina); Vice-Chair: R. Hanbaba (France). Work on developing mean electron density profiles will be extended further to encompass the globe. Recommend continuing with same officers.

GF.1. Middle Atmosphere

Co-Chair for Comm. G: J. Röttger (Germany); Co-Chair for Comm. F: C.H. Liu (China, SRS). The group will continue to conduct workshops. Recommend continuing with same officers.

GFA.1. Ionosphere and Atmosphere Remote Sensing using Global Positioning Systems (GPS/GLONASS)

Co-Chair for Commission G: P. Høeg (Denmark); Co-Chair for Commission F: F. Solheim (USA); Co-Chair for Commission A: P. Banerjee (India). No report was supplied. Further action was deferred until the second Business Meeting.

GH.1. Active Experiments in Plasmas

Co-Chair for Commission G: Sa. Basu (USA); Co-Chair for Commission H: T. Leyser (Sweden). Recommend continuing with same officers.

GH.2. Computer Experiments, Simulation and Analysis of Wave Plasma Processes

Co-Chair for Commission G: H. Thiemann (Germany); Co-Chair for Commission H: H. Matsumoto (Japan) No report was supplied. Recommend continuing with same officers.

CGH.1. Wave and Turbulence Analysis

Co-Chair for Commission G: A.W. Wernik (Poland); Co-Chair for Commission H: F. Lefeuvre (France). No Commission C person was identified to participate in this group. A very successful workshop was held Aug 9-12,

1999, at University of Illinios at Urbana-Champaign, hosted by Prof. K. C. Yeh and Commissions E, F, G, H and J assisted with finance, in addition to SCOSTEP, and NSF helped fund students to attend.

EGH.1. EM Effects Associated with Seismic Activity Co-Chair for Commission E: T. Yoshino (Japan); Co-Chair for Commission G: O.A. Pokhotelov (Russia); Co-Chair for Commission H: M. Parrot (France) No report was supplied. Further action was deferred until the second Business Meeting.

1.6. Inter-Union Working Groups, 1996-1999

There are two inter-Union Working Groups sponsored by Commission G.

URSI/IAGA VLF/ELF Remote Sensing of the Ionospheric and Magnetosphere (VERSIM)

Co-Chair for IAGA Commission 2 and 3: A.J. Smith (UK); Co-Chair for URSI Commission G and H: M. Parrot (France). Recommend continuing with same officers.

URSI-COSPAR on International Reference Ionosphere (IRI)

Chair: D. Bilitza (USA); Vice Chair for COSPAR: K.I. Oyama (Japan); Vice Chair for URSI: B.W. Reinisch (USA). Recommend continuing with same officers. A Commission G resolution was also proposed by this group.

1.7. Report on Contributions to Reviews of Radio Science

The Chair, B. Reinisch, on behalf of the Commission, thanked the Commission G Editor, C. Hanuise, for his excellent work preparing the Commission contributions to Reviews of Radio Science. Hanuise commented that the task had been straightforward thanks to the reminders from Ross Stone, and the good work and rapid responses received from the referees.

1.8. Proposal for Sessions in 2002

Several proposals for sessions were discussed. Some attempt was made to emphasise sessions that would include issues known to be important to the International Telecommunications Union (ITU). Subsequent discussions raised topics that could not be readily accommodated in the first set of sessions proposed. Using this information a set of potential sessions was prepared and discussed in the second Business Meeting.

1.9. Commission G Resolutions Committee

At the previous Assembly Commission G received a flood of resolutions diluting the tenuous value of Commission resolutions. Consequently, to act as a filter for the Commission a Committee to handle resolutions was formed. The committee comprised the past Chair, current Chair, current Vice-Chair and Vice-Chair elect. This Committee would have greater responsibilities than the Resolution Committees from precious Assemblies. B. Reinisch stressed that resolutions must be directed to somebody so it is apparent what action ought to occur.

1.10. Session Review Forms

A review form was proposed by URSI to be filled out by Convenors, continuing the session assessments made at previous Assemblies. In addition, Commission G decided to introduce a further level of assessment by distributing assessment forms to a few members of the audience for each session Commission G headed. This information would be held by the Commission Chair and used to assist Convenors prepare sessions.

1.11 Joint Business Meeting with Commission H

No joint meeting was held with Commission H as the main tasks for the meeting were identified and dealt with by the Commission Chairs. While this was suitable at the time, Commission H has now requested that a Joint Meeting be scheduled for future Assemblies. This will be done.

2. Business Meeting 2: Friday, 20 August 1999

The meeting opened with a brief summary of the results of the Council Elections that took place on the previous evening. The meeting congratulated K. Schlegel and A. Wernik on being elected as Vice-Presidents of URSI.

2.1. Publications

Commission G editor for Reviews of Radio Science: J. Sahr (USA) has been appointed.

Proposed Commission G topics for Reviews of Radio Science

- a) Ionospheric effects on HF propagation P. Cannon
- b) Space weather effects on the ionosphere.
- c) To be decided

Commission G associate editor for Radio Science Bulletin: D. Hysell (USA) has been appointed.

Commission G tutorial lecture for 2002: Proposed: Radio Occultation Observations.

2.2. Commission G Web Site

During the triennium 1996-1999, URSI Commission G has been active through its Working Groups, sponsored symposia and workshops. Early in the triennium a Commission G web site was established (http://ulcar.uml.edu/ursi/) to ease communication between the Chair and the Commission. The triennium report is available at this site.

During the next triennium this Website will be moved to the URSI Web site and updated there. Future Commission Newsletters and Reports will be found on the Commission Web site.

2.3. Resolutions

There were four resolutions, below, proposed by Commission G and endorsed by the meeting.

The meeting endorsed the first resolution, noting that it ought to be a URSI resolution, rather than a Commission resolution but the new rules for URSI resolutions prevent this. URSI Resolutions must now be proposed well in advance of the Assembly so that the National Delegates have time to consider them prior to the Assembly.

The second resolution discussion noted there are many models of the ionosphere, but the meeting accepted it was important to acknowledge one model as a baseline. The third resolution acknowledged recent work on the International Reference Ionosphere (IRI) has shown there are significant defects in our synoptic knowledge of the topside ionosphere that cannot be redressed globally without a topside ionosonde program. Some felt the resolution should be framed in stronger words.

The fourth resolution acknowledged that a good start has been made to protect Jicamarca Observatory, but this resolution will reinforce the efforts already made and confirm the International value of the work carried out there.

All resolutions were passed by the meeting and later accepted by the URSI Council.

2.3.1 Resolution 1: The IGY plus 50 years: New Perspectives for the Next Millenium

Recognizing that the years 2007-2008 will be exactly 50 years after the highly successful International Geophysical Year, and

Whereas the science agencies of the various adherent nations are engaged in, or have planned, aggressive science programs, and

Whereas these science programs are directed toward understanding the solid bodies, the oceans, the atmospheres, and the plasma environments of the Earth, the planets, the minor bodies, and the sun itself along with their physical and biological interaction, and

Whereas the science programs hold great promise for the education of the younger citizens of the whole world and the enthusiastic engagement of people everywhere, and Whereas the further comprehensive understanding of the sun, the Earth system, and indeed all the planetary systems, will give us a practical ability to protect human technological systems, and

Whereas radio science contributed and will continue to contribute crucially in all aspects of the above-mentioned science programs,

URSI Commission G resolves

To support the SCOSTEP initiative to declare the period 2007 to 2008 "The IGY plus 50 years: New Perspective for the next Millenium" and urges all URSI Commissions to join the opportunity to share in the exploration, the excitement, and the adventure as humankind pushes forward in the next Millenium to a consolidated view of our entire solar system, just as humans did in the Earth's case in the decades following the IGY.

2.3.2 Resolution 2: The IRI as a standard for the ionosphere *Recognizing* the need for an international standard for the specification of the ionospheric environment, and

Recognizing that the Presidents of URSI and COSPAR have written to international organizations in support of the International Reference Ionosphere as an ionospheric standard,

URSI Commission G resolves

That the International Reference Ionosphere (IRI), as developed by the URSI/COSPAR Inter-Union IRI Working Group, be internationally recognized as the standard for the ionosphere.

2.3.3 Resolution 3: Encouragement for topside sounder programs

Considering the large uncertainties in the specification of the F layer peak densities and heights over large parts of the globe, specifically the oceans and the southern hemisphere, and

Considering the large uncertainties in the specification of the topside ionospheric and plasmaspheric densities, and Considering the need for the real-time specification of the ionosphere for operational use,

URSI Commission G resolves

That National Space Agencies be encouraged to launch a series of topside sounders that can specify the topside ionosphere in real time up to an altitude of about 1000 km.

2.3.4 Resolution 4: Protection for Jicamarca Observatory *Whereas* the Jicamarca observatory is a unique facility for international atmosphere and ionosphere research at the magnetic equator, and

Whereas the location was selected for its isolation from radio interference and its clear environment, and Whereas encroaching urban and demographic growth threaten these special characteristics of the site, and Whereas we have been informed by the Peruvian delegation of legal initiatives that have been taken to protect the unique environment of the Jicamarca Observatory, Therefore Commission G applauds the initial steps taken

by the Peruvian Government, and

URSI Commission G resolves

To urge the Peruvian Authorities to take the additional necessary steps to complete the protection of this valuable facility.

2.4. Scientific Committee on Telecommunication, SCT

Over the last triennium there has been much effort in URSI to increase ITU/URSI interactions. This effort commenced in Prague (1990) with the creation of the Scientific Committee on Telecommunications (SCT), lead by L. Barclay. While the SCT did some good work, there was also a good deal of impatience and criticism of its output. Consequently, the SCT was dissolved in Lille and replaced by an ad hoc group chaired by J. Shapira. Commsphere was formed, but the link to the URSI Commissions was not evident. Nor did the Commission Chairs support an expansion of Commsphere into the General Assembly, proposed at this Assembly. The Commissions are therefore encouraged to increase their connections with ITU. In particular, while Commissions B, C and F have close relationships, Commission G used to be very active through the initiative of L. Barclay and P. Bradley. The meeting noted this information.

The past Commission G Chair, B. Reinisch, has proposed P. Bradley becomes the Commission G member on the reconstituted SCT.

2.5. Working Groups 1999-2002

The meeting approved the following Working Groups and Joint Working Groups for the next triennium.

G.1. Ionosonde Network Advisory Group (INAG)

Chair: R. Conkright (USA); Vice-Chairs: P. Wilkinson (Australia) and J-C. Jodogne (Belgium).

G.2. Studies of the Ionosphere Using Beacon Satellites *Chair: R. Leitinger (Austria); Vice-Chairs: J.A. Klobuchar (USA) and P.V.S. Rama Rao (India).*

G.3 Incoherent Scatter

Chair: A.P. van Eyken (Norway); Vice-Chair: W. Swartz (USA).

G.4 Ionospheric Informatics

Chair: S.M. Radicella (Argentina); Vice-Chair: R. Hanbaba (France).

GF Middle Atmosphere (this is the former AFG.1)

Co-Chair for Comm. G: J. Röttger (Germany); Co-Chair for Comm. F: C.H. Liu (China, SRS).

GH.1. Active Experiments in Plasmas

Co-Chair for Commission G: Sa. Basu (USA); Co-Chair for Commission H: T. Leyser (Sweden).

GH.2. Computer Experiments, Simulation and Analysis of Wave Plasma Processes

Co-Chair for Commission G: H. Thiemann (Germany); Co-Chair for Commission H: H. Matsumoto (Japan).

GH.3. Wave and Turbulence Analysis

Co-Chair for Commission G: A.W. Wernik (Poland), Co-Chair for Commission H: F. Lefeuvre (France). The group will continue, but as a joint GH Working group. After a successful workshop in Urbana, a similar meeting is planned within the next 2-3 years. A school on methods of data analysis in turbulence has also been considered.

EGH Lithosphere-Atmosphere-Ionosphere coupling

Co-Chair for Commission E: Hayakawa (Japan); Co-Chair for Commission G: S. Pulinets (Russia); Co-Chair for Commission H: M. Parrot (France) This group replaces the Working Group EGH.1 "EM Effects Associated with Seismic Activity".

FG. Atmospheric and Ionospheric Remote Sensing using Global Positioning Systems (GPS/GLONASS)

Co-Chair for Commission F: P. Baptista (Netherlands); Co-Chair for Commission G: P. Høeg (Denmark). This working group is a continuation of Working Group GFA.1 with a minor change of name and Commission F is now the lead commission as this better reflects the interests of the group.

2.6. Inter-Union Working Groups, 1999-2002

The meeting approved the following two inter-Union Working Groups for the next triennium.

URSI/IAGA VLF/ELF Remote Sensing of the Ionospheric and Magnetosphere (VERSIM)

Co-Chair for IAGA Commission 2 and 3: A. J. Smith (UK); Co-Chair for URSI Commission G and H: M. Parrot (France). Recommend continuing with same officers.

URSI-COSPAR on International Reference Ionosphere (IRI)

Chair: D. Bilitza (USA); Vice Chair for COSPAR: K. I. Oyama (Japan); Vice Chair for URSI: B. W. Reinisch (USA). Recommend continuing with same officers. A Commission G resolution was also proposed by this group.

2.7. Commission G Sessions Proposed for the URSI General Assembly, 2002

Several sessions were suggested for the 2002 General Assembly. The sessions and convenors will be confirmed in the lead up to commencing preparations for the next Assembly. The final format for the next Assembly is not yet defined, but the Scientific Organizer, M. Hall, has suggested there should be fewer sessions than was the case this Assembly. Suggestions and problems with the present Assembly format identified by the meeting will be brought to the attention of the URSI Council in the final Commission report.

The sessions suggested are shown below.

G1 Ionospheric effects on HF propagation(P. Cannon - UK, P. Lassudrie - France). A specific problem of interest to ITU is a requirement for a model of delay spread caused by ionospheric features on HF wideband (say 100 kHz) transmissions. This is one of the propagation topics that should be dealt with in this session.

G2 Transionospheric signal degradation (R. Leitinger - Austria, to be decided). ITU is still seeking a suitable model, or models, for amplitude and phase scintillation, their frequency dependence and cumulative statistics, and characteristics and low and high latitudes. Topics likely to be of interest in this session will include: scintillation, Satellite-to-satellite propagation

G3 Operational ionospheric models including data ingestion (D. Bilitza - USA, K. Igarashi - Japan). In a variety of situations, ionospheric models are used to assist in system planning and, more recently, real time operation. This session will draw on the more novel uses of ionospheric models, among other aspects of ionospheric modeling.

G4 New approaches to radio sensing of the ionosphere (C. Hanuise - France, J. Röttger - Germany). A wide variety of new applications including lower ionosphere results and meteor radio science will feature in this session.

G5 Open session and latest results (B. Reinisch - USA, to be decided). During the last two Assemblies this session, intended to catch late breaking new scientific results, has become a selection of papers from a diverse range of radio science topics. An effort will be made to distribute some of these papers into other sessions for the next Assembly, hopefully returning the emphasis to the latest results. An alternate suggestion is to increase the time allowed for the session, but this is unlikely to be possible. A later submission date may be explored, but then some evidence may be required to show the paper could not have been submitted earlier.

GH1 High power radio wave ionospheric interaction: coupling of plasma processes. (G: Sa. Basu - USA; H. T. Leyser - Sweden).

GH2 Topside ionosphere and plasmasphere (G-J. Foster - USA, H-I. Kimura - Japan). This session is expected to encourage papers exploring this part of the ionosphere recently identified as poorly modelled.

GHE Space Weather effects on systems (G - P. Wilkinson - Australia; H - A. Hilgers - ; E to be decided.) This session will focus on space weather related system effects, especially failures and fault mitigation. It anticipates that before the

next Assembly there will be at least one major solar storm and results from this storm are likely to form the core of this session. It will also seek input from the analysis stage of the SRAMP Space Weather Month, September 1999.

EGH1 Lightning effects in the ionosphere and the radiation belts (H-S. Cummer - USA, C. Rodgers - UK, G - to be decided, E - to be decided)

EGH2 Lithosphere-Atmosphere-Ionosphere coupling (E-M. Hayakawa - Japan, G-S. Pulinets - Russia, H-M. Parrot - France)

FG1 Atmospheric and ionospheric parameter retrieval using GNSS (F - P. Baptista - Netherlands, G - P. Hoeg - Denmark)

HG1 Space and ground observations of stimulated and natural space-plasma waves (H-M. Hashimoto - Japan, R. Anderson - USA, G - to be decided)

HG2 Active experiments in space and laboratory plasmas (W. Amatucci - USA, R. Hatakeyama - , J. Raitt - USA) HGE Dynamics of dusty plasmas in space and laboratory (H-G. Ganguli - USA; G-S. Avery - USA; E-R. Merlino - USA)

HGJC Analysis methods for plasma waves and turbulence (H - T. Dudok de Wit - France; G - A. Wernik - Poland; J - B. J. Rickett - USA, C - to be decided). This may be accompanied by a Workshop to be held before the next Assembly.

2.8 Close of Business

At the conclusion of the meeting the outgoing Chair, B. Reinisch, thanked the Commission for the support they had given him during his tenure. Dr Wilkinson then acknowledged the work put in by Prof. Reinisch and thanked him for his efforts as well as and expressing his pleasure at being the incoming Chair.

3. Sessions held this Assembly

Sessions Commission G held

P / O** Convenors

G1 Recent Radar Systems and Scientific Highlights In Polar Ionosphere and Atmosphere Research 17 / 11 J. Röttger (Germany) and W. Hocking (Canada)

G2 Ionospheric Storms And Substorms: Radio Observations And Modeling 14/8 A. Shirochkov (Russia) and J. Hargreaves (UK)

G3 Low Latitude Ionosphere Effects On Systems And Radio Propagation 9 / 15 S. Basu (USA), Su. Basu (USA) and B. M. Reddy (India)

G4 Open Session And Latest Results 55 / 14K Schlegel (Germany)

G5 Internet Session : Ionospheric Data And Models On The WWW 11 / 11D. Bilitza (USA) and T. Araki (Japan)

General Lecture

Engineering Issues in Space Weather

L. J. Lanzerotti, D. J. Thompson and C. G. Maclennan (USA)

G Tutorial Radar Systems For Ionospheric Research J. Roettger (Germany)

Sessions Commission G lead in co-operation with other Commissions

*GC Digital Techniques In Ionospheric Radio Propagation, Control And Communication. 4/11 D. M. Haines (USA) and P. Cannon (UK)

GF Ionosphere And Troposphere Parameters Retrieved From GPS/GLONASS Measurements. 8 / 11 P. Hoeg (Denmark) and J. P. V. Poiares-Baptista (Netherlands) GH1 Electromagnetic Coupling Including Seismic Activity Between The Ground And The Upper Ionosphere & Magnetosphere 11 / 16S. Pulinets (Russia), M. Parrot (France), S. Uyeda & M. Hayakama (Japan) GH2 Lightning Ionosphere Interaction 5 / 10 U. Inan

GH2 Lightning Ionosphere Interaction 5 / 10 U. Inan (USA) and D. Nunn (UK)

Sessions Commission G participated in.

HG1 Theory & Simulation Of Nonlinear Kinetic Processes In Space Plasmas 7/11 Y. Omura, (Japan), M.

Ashour-Abdalla, (USA) and S. Ossakow (USA)

HG2 Radio-Frequency Sounders In Space, New And Old 13 / 11G. James (Canada), R. Benson, (USA) and B. Reinisch (USA)

HG3 Wave Propagation: Observation And Data Analysis 13 / 18F. Lefeuvre (France) and Y. Hashimoto (Japan) and K. Mahajan (India)

HG4 Comparative Studies Of Space & Laboratory Plasmas -/10 W. Gekelman (USA) and C. Hanuise (France)

HG5 Ionospheric Modification With High Power Radio Waves: Coupling Of Plasma Processes 22 / 15T. B. Leyser (Sweden) and S. Basu (USA)

*JCEG Interference Protection Measures 3/7 R. Fisher (USA)

* Contribution to the spectrum congestion theme

** Number of (P) poster and (O) oral papers presented for each session.

BUSINESS TRANSACTED BY COMMISSION H

Commission H - Waves in Plasmas

Chair: Dr. V. Fiala (Czech Republic) Vice-Chair: Dr. H.G. James (Canada)

First Business Meeting, 16 August 1999

The Chairman proposed a first meeting agenda which corresponds to the main numbered headings below.

1. Election of the Vice-Chair

In 1999, there were six nominations. Since the URSI Secretariat wants final elections with two or three candidates, there were preliminary and final votes, both by mail-in ballot before the General Assembly (GA). After the addition of one national vote (France) from the floor, the Chairman declared Dr. U.S. Inan (USA) to be the Vice-Chair designate for the new triennium. The vote tallies are available upon request from the outgoing Chairman.

2. Working Group activities and proposals for the next triennium

Five working groups involving Commission H will continue to operate:

VLF/ELF remote sensing of the ionosphere and magnetosphere (VERSIM), an URSI/IAGA inter-union WG. A report was submitted by M. Parrot. See also the VERSIM web site at http://www.nerc- bas.ac.uk/public/uasd/versim.html

Computer experiments, simulations and analysis of wave plasma processes (GH.2). This WG was involved in the 5th International School/Symposium of Space Simulations (ISSS-5). It was held during 13-19 March 1997 in Kyoto, Japan and attracted 182 participants. Y. Omura is the H co-chair, and submitted a report. More information can be obtained at http://www.kurasc.kyoto-u.ac.jp/isss/program.html

Wave and turbulence Analysis (CGH.1). 47 participants attended a workshop on radio Methods of Studying Turbulence at Urbana, Illinois, USA during 9-12 August 1999. T. Dudok de Wit was the H representative.

Active Experiments in Space Plasmas (GH.1). J. Raitt was the H co-chair, and helped to organize a session with this name at the COSPAR 32nd Scientific Assembly in Nagoya in 1998.

Electromagnetic effects associated with seismic activity (EGH.1). M. Parrot was the H representative.

3. Past and future sponsorship of conferences and meetings

A report is available from the Secretariat listing the meetings and other activities that were supported by H in 1996-1999. Five meetings of various sorts were sponsored under mode B at a total cost of \$US 5100. Four other meetings were endorsed under mode A (no financial support). Another \$US 4025 went to supporting individuals' costs associated with the Toronto GA. For more details, the 1996-1999 H Triennial Report also can be examined.

The meeting was reminded that URSI has established guidelines for meetings that it sponsors. These guidelines include application, approval and preparation cycles before the meeting and reporting afterward. A communication from the Secretary General indicated that the Commission budget sum in the new triennium will be about 9,000 Euro.

4. Review of Radio Science (RRS) and Reference Disk It was reported that RRS Editor Ross Stone will plan to allocate about the same space for each commission in the

allocate about the same space for each commission in the next RRS. It will distributed largely on CD-ROM, with hard copies going to institutional libraries.

The URSI publications committee reportedly will recommend cessation of the Disk to Council. The meeting

5. Commission H and joint HG sessions, propositions for the next GA

Upon invitation from the Chair, various delegates contributed verbal descriptions of proposed sessions for the next General Assembly. Some speakers urged more joint sessions than in GA99. The final GA business meeting report below gives the list of session titles.

6. Commission resolutions, recommendations and opinions

It was proposed by J.F. Lemaire that Commission H submit a Recommendation for URSI approval, entitled "Survey of the spatial distributions of VLF and ELF waves in the magnetosphere". The Commission supported the action after it was confirmed that it represented similar interests of the VERSIM (A.J. Smith) and NASA/GSFC (S. Boardsen) groups.

7. Next business meeting

A joint G-H business meeting was planned for 18 August, subject to G interest therein.8. Any other business R. Horne and R. Anderson took an action to draft, for the

R. Horne and R. Anderson took an action to draft, for the Chairman's signature, a letter of tribute to the late Alan Johnstone.

Second Business Meeting, 18 August 1999

1. H-only and H-leading sessions for the next GA

It was reported that Commission G did not require a joint meeting with H. No G representatives were present. Nevertheless the interests of Commission G in joint sessions were clarified. Since URSI leaders encouraged greater interdisciplinary contact, more joint Commissions were discussed. H decided to plan one Union session.

Third Business Meeting, 20 August 1999

1. Sessions for the next GA

A list of 11 H-only sessions and H-led joint sessions and convenors was approved, as follows:

H-only:

H1 Kinetic Effects in Boundary Layers (B. Lembege, M. Hoshino, B. Daughton)

H2 Wave and Coherent Structures in Space Plasmas (Y. Omura, M. Ashour-Abdalla)

H3 Antennas and RF Probes in Plasmas (E. Mareev, V. Fiala, I. Nagano)

H4 Plasmaspheric Structure and Phenomena (B. Fraser, G, Ganguli, R. Anderson)

H5 Open Session on Latest Results (G. James)

H-led joint sessions:

HG1 Spacecraft and Ground Observations of Stimulated and Natural Space-Plasma Waves (H - K. Hashimoto, R. Anderson; G - tbd)

HG2 Active Experiments in Space and Laboratory Plasmas (H - W. Amatucci, R. Hatakeyama, J. Raitt; G - tbd)
HGE1 Lightning Effects in the Ionosphere and the Radiation
Belts (H - S. Cummer; G - C.J. Rodger; E - Y. Hobara)
HGE2 Dynamics of Dusty Plasmas in Space and Laboratory
(H - G. Ganguli; G - S. Avery; E - R. Merlino)
HGJC Analysis Methods for Plasma Waves and Turbulence
(H - T. Dudok de Wit; G - A. Wernik; J - B. Rickett; C - tbd)
Union Power Transmission from Solar Power Stations,
Technological, Environmental and Biological Aspects (H - K. Hashimoto, others - tbd)

In addition other joint sessions led by other Commissions were submitted:

GH1 High-Power Radio Wave-Ionosphere Interactions: Coupling of Plasma Processes (G - Sa. Basu; H - T. Leyser) GH2 Topside Ionosphere and Plasmasphere (G - J. Foster; H - I. Kimura)

EGH Lithosphere-Atmosphere-Ionosphere Coupling (E - M. Hayakawa; G - S. Pulinets; H - M. Parrot)
GHE Space Weather Effects on Systems (G - P. Wilkinson; H - A. Hilgers; E - tbd)

2. Commission H meeting support

It was agreed to support the five following meetings:

- 33rd COSPAR Scientific Assembly, 16-23 July 2000, Warsaw, Mode A.
- First STEP-Results, Applications and Modeling Phase (S-RAMP) Conference, 2-6 October 2000, Sapporo, Japan, Mode A.
- School "Analysis techniques for plasma data as obtained by satellites", February 2001 Marseille, Mode B.
- Sixth International School for Space Simulations (ISSS-6), June 2001, Germany, Mode B.
- 2001 Asia-Pacific Radio Science Conference (AP-RASC '01), 1-4 August 2001, Tokyo, Mode B.

It was noted that formal applications for support have been received so far only for the first two of the above five events.

Some delegates reported that the H Workshop at GA99, organized by J. Lemaire and O. Storey, was a very successful event, and said that another workshop should be considered for GA02. A suggestion from the first business meeting for a workshop celebrating the work of an esteemed colleague had to be withdrawn. Given the uncertainty about the length of GA02, a tentative theme for an H workshop was subsumed under the proposed regular session on the plasmasphere.

3. H chapters in the RRS99-02

A number of topics and author names were suggested to incoming Vice Chair Inan:

- Wave-Particle Interactions (Horne et al.)
- Boundaries in Space Identified by Plasma Waves (tbd)
- Auroral Acceleration Processes and AKR (Strangeway, Kintner)
- Dusty Plasmas (Verheest, Merlino, Mendis, Ganguli)
- State of the art sensors, instrumentation and techniques (Beghin)

- Solar System Radio Emissions (Bougeret, Kaiser, Mann, Reiner)
- Lightning Effects in the Ionosphere (Hiroshi Fukunishi)
- Active Experiments (Raitt, Bernhardt)
- Waves in strongly inhomogeneous media (G. Ganguli)

4. Radio Science Bulletin

F. Lefeuvre agreed to serve as H-Commission Associate Editor in 1999-2002.

5. H tutorial lecture for GA02

The names of a number of well known scientists and proposed topics were given to the incoming Chair James, who will enter into contact with prospective speakers.

6. Commission Vice Chair Nominations

The meeting was apprised of a proposal from the Secretariat that each commission set up a nominating committee. The delegates were of the opinion that the present system, wherein the Chairman gathers nominations from national committees, has worked satisfactorily in the past and should be retained in Commission H. Hope was expressed for a higher percentage of national votes in the next triennium.

7. Concerns about the GA technical program

Abstract Length and Oral Sessions:

The meeting was informed that URSI leaders are considering extending abstract length to four pages for the next GA. The meeting voted to inform the URSI Board that H wishes to retain the present one-page abstract.

The abstract form should ask the submitter to indicate whether special audio-visual facilities will be used or needed. It should ask the submitter to say whether only oral or only poster presentation is acceptable.

The discussion of abstract length per se also evoked concern about the quality of communications in the GA sessions. The problems encountered in oral papers at GA99 were usually in the area of presentation, not in content. The call for papers should urge presenters to practice their presentations in front of colleagues prior to the GA and to limit their visual displays to several, clear examples.

Participants asked the URSI GA organizers to print the starting time (hr:min) with each paper title entry in the Program book. Also, session chairs should be equipped with timing devices to help them better enforce presentation time lengths.

Facilities at GA99:

Participants found insufficient time to visit all posters of interest to them at GA99. It would be more desirable to have all GA posters in one large hall and to budget more time for poster sessions. The H-session meeting room was uncomfortably cold, and there was no way to correct this. Participants found the computer access good.

Combined G-H business meeting

The delegates felt that the combined meeting should be retained at the next GA.8. Thanks to outgoing Chair.

F. Lefeuvre expressed thanks to V. Fiala for his leadership and for the profitable technical sessions that were enjoyed at GA99; this was unanimously approved by the meeting.

BUSINESS TRANSACTED BY COMMISSION K

$\label{eq:commission} \begin{array}{ll} Commission \ K - Electromagnetics \ in \ Biology \ and \\ Medicine \end{array}$

Chair: Professor James C. Lin (USA)
Vice-Chair: Professor Shoogo Ueno (Japan)

Commission K held a business meeting on August 16, 1999.

1. Election of a Vice-Chair

Three candidates were nominated for the position of Vice-Chair for the next triennium: Bernard Veyret (France), Niels Kuster (Switzerland) and Jitendra Behari (India). Of the 54 votes that were cast in the election, Bernard Veyret received the majority vote. Niels Kuster and Jitendra Behari followed respectively.

2. Resolution of Commission K

A resolution of Commission K, which calls for an increase in national support for research on the beneficial applications of electromagnetic fields in diagnostic and therapeutic medicine, was passed unanimously.

3. Resolution of the French National Committee

A resolution of the French National Committee, which proposes to create a network of research centres to distribute and to co-ordinate information distribution in relation to the bioeffects and hazards associated with electric and magnetic fields, was discussed. Also, the relationship with WHO and its large database were discussed. No action was taken in either case.

4. 2001 International Scientific Meeting on Electromagnetic Fields in Medicine

The next meeting of the International Scientific Meeting on Electromagnetic Fields in Medicine will be held in Tokyo, Japan in the spring of 2001.

5. Review of Radio Science and Disk of Reference

Five chapters were contributed to the Review of Radio Science 1996-1999, which was edited by Professor Shoogo Ueno, the editor of Commission K. Chapters included the biological effects and RF dosimetry of mobile communications, bioelectric and biomagnetic measurements, and biomedical applications.

About 800 references were collected for the Disk of collected references of Commission K, which was edited by Professor Masao Taki (Japan).

6. Expression of Gratitude

The vice-Chair, Professor Shoogo Ueno, congratulated and expressed his sincerest gratitude to the outgoing chair, Professor James C. Lin, for his tremendous efforts and accomplishments in organising and promoting the Commission in the last triennium.

7. Scientific Programme

7a. Commission K organised four sessions and four joint sessions with Commissions A, B, C and E.

K1 Mechanisms and modelling of electromagnetic interaction with biological systems

Conveners: C. Polk (USA) and G. D'Inzeo (Italy)

K2 Biological effects of electromagnetic fields Conveners: L. Kheifets (USA) and R. Korenstein (Israel)

K3 Hazard assessment for wireless communications Conveners: P. Bernardi (Italy) and B. Veyret (France)

K4 Biomedical applications of electromagnetic fields and waves

Conveners: C. Gabriel (UK) and S. Ueno (Japan)

KAExposure assessment for cellular and personal telecommunications

Conveners: C. Chou (USA) and M. Taki (Japan)

KBComputation of EM fields in the human body Conveners: O. Gandhi (USA) and Y. Rahmat-Samii (USA)

KCHealth effects of mobile telephones Conveners: R. Adey (USA), N. Kuster (Switzerland) and E. Bonek (Austria)

KEElectromagnetic interference with medical devices Conveners: D. Witters (USA) and O. Fujiwara (Japan)

Session	Oral	No-Shov	ws Poster	No-Shov	vs Participants
K1	8	1	9	4	65
K2	10	0	9	7	80
K3	10	2	0	0	100
K4	11	0	25	12	160
KA	11	1	4	1	80
KB	11	0	11	2	80
KC	8	0	0	0	160
KE	8	0	0	0	40
TOTAL	77	4	58	26	765

7b. K-Tutorial: An Assessment of the Bioeffects Induced by Power-Line Frequency Electromagnetic Fields Professor Russel J. Reiter (USA) reviewed studies related to the biological effects of power-line frequency electromagnetic fields as well as possible mechanisms including radical pair models. 160 people attended with great interest.



Millennium Conference on

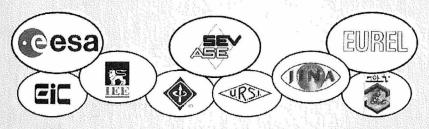
Antennas & Propagation

Davos, Switzerland, 9-14 April 2000

Exceptionally to celebrate the Millennium ICAP & JINA meet in 2000

http://www.estec.esa.nl/AP2000/

Contact: ESTEC Conference Bureau Postbus 299 2200 AG Noordwijk, The Netherlands Tel.: +31 71 565-5005 Fax: +31 71 565-5658 e-mail: confburo@estec.esa.nl



Conferences



CONFERENCE REPORTS

CLIMPARA'98

Ottawa, Canada, 27-29 April 1998

CLIMPARA'98 was a special interest URSI Commission F Open Symposium hosted in Ottawa by the Communications Research Centre from 27-29 April 1998. Its subject matter was 'Climatic Parameters in Radiowave Propagation Prediction'.

There were 57 participants from 25 countries on six continents, with 14 invited papers and 37 submitted papers on recent relevant activities. The proceedings contain 50 of these papers. There were five variously-structured scientific sessions on clear-air and precipitation modelling, mapping, and measurements, each initiated by invited papers. Each session was co-chaired by an expert from a temperate country and another from a tropical country. In addition, there was a session of three invited papers on ITU-R issues relevant to URSI Commission F, chaired by the Chairman of ITU-R Study Group 3. The symposium concluded with workshops on clear-air effects and on precipitation effects, each co-chaired by a propagation scientist and a meteorologist. There was lively discussion in the workshops and ITU-R session as well as after individual presentations in the scientific sessions.

CLIMPARA'98 was immediately followed by parallel meetings of ITU-R Working Parties 3J and 3M which gave emphasis to the same general topic area. A clear distinction was made between the radio science of CLIMPARA'98, and the radio engineering applications of the ITU-R WP meetings, but the mutual benefit of running the meetings in

serial were widely commented on. Many people found it possible to participate in both areas where normally they would participate in only one.

The symposium began on the evening of 26 April with a reception at the symposium hotel, hosted by the Communications Research Centre. A short tour of the Canadian Museum of Civilization took place on 28 April, followed by a reception and banquet in two spectacularly attractive areas of the museum. Informal tours of accompanying persons were arranged during the symposium. Finally, two informally arranged social events for all participants occurred during the subsequent ITU-R meetings. Dr. Ben Segal chaired the local arrangements committee.

To some extent, CLIMPARA'98 built on the experience of CLIMPARA'96 in Oslo, and CLIMPARA'94 in Moscow, also dealing with both clear-air and precipitation climatic parameters. All meetings built on the URSI Commission F Open Symposium held in Rio de Janeiro in 1990 on 'Regional Factors in Predicting Radiowave Attenuation due to Rain', the first "CLIMPARA". In particular, CLIMPARA'98 followed the 1990 and 1996 pattern of immediately preceding meetings of ITU-R Working Parties 3J and 3M, the two ITU-R Study Group 3 Working Parties most closely associated with these issues. There is already interest in holding another CLIMPARA.

J.P.V. Poiares Baptista and Roderic L. Olsen

IRI'99 Workshop

Ottawa, Canada, 27-29 April 1998

The annual workshops are the life blood of the international IRI (International Reference Ionosphere) effort, since they provide an opportunity to review the status of various modelling efforts and to discuss improvements and additions to this widely used ionospheric model. IRI'99 was held at the Center for Atmospheric Research (CAR) of the University of Massachusetts Lowell (UML) from August 9 to 12. Excellent support was provided by the local host Bodo Reinisch (CAR Director) and his team. The meeting was supported through financial contributions from the International Union of Radio Science (URSI), the Committee on Space Research (COSPAR), the National Science Foundation (NSF) and the UML. The four day

meeting was attended by 37 participants representing 14 different countries. 47 papers were divided into the following sessions: Ray Tracing, D Region, Measurements and Comparisons, Temperature and Ion composition, Topside and Plasmasphere, Total electron Content, Improvements and New Inputs, Drift Data and Modelling, Evaluation of IRI and Other Models, Applications, and Final Discussion (http://ulcar.uml.edu/ursi/iri workshop.html). As a result of the presentations and discussions the IRI Working Group decided to include several improvements and additions in the next edition of the model, IRI-2000. It is also planned to publish an IRI-2000 report similar to the very popular IRI-1990 report.

Workshop Topics

The special focus of IRI'99 was on ray tracing and on variability. Different ray tracing methods and techniques were reviewed by Dyson and Benett (Australia). Huang and Reinisch (CAR) presented a multi quasi-parabolic description of IRI density profiles that allows for analytical ray tracing computations. The later is now under consideration for inclusion in IRI. A quantitative description of ionospheric variability (= the standard deviation from a monthly average) has long been a goal of the IRI group, since this parameter is of great interest for many Space Weather applications. Future ICTP Task Force Activities will deal with this important modelling aspect using the presentations from the Lowell meeting (e.g. Gulyaeva, Russia and Mahajan, India) as a starting point (Radicella, ICTP).

Electron Density – Bottomside and E and D regions

In the lowest (D) region, Friedrich (Austria) has now assembled all available and reliable rocket measurements (114 profiles) using the IRI selection criteria (in situ radio propagation experiments). He will provide the latest version of his model as a new option for the IRI D-region. Work continues on more realistic description of the night-time variation of the E peak density and height (Bibl, CAR; Mahajan, India). Recent work by Titheridge (New Zealand) should be also helpful in this context. Inclusion of a statistical model for the occurrence of Sporadic-E was suggested as a new work item and review talks will be invited for the next IRI meeting (Smith, Boulder). The new bottomside model developed by the ICTP Task Force Activity was accepted for IRI-2000 (Adeniyi, Nigeria; Radicella, ICTP; Reinisch, CAR; Bilitza, RITSS/GSFC; Mosert, Argentina; S. Zhang, China; et al.). This includes a new formula for the probability of F1 occurrence, a realistic representation of the bottomside thickness parameter B0 at low and equatorial latitudes and an analytical description of the intermediate region that is free of artificial valleys and discontinuities.

Electron Density – Topside, Plasmasphere and TEC

Bilitza (RITSS) gave a status report about his topside modelling project. Based on all electronically available electron density profiles deduced from Alouette and ISIS topside sounder measurements, his approach plans to use a number of fix points to describe the shape of the topside profile (e.g., the inversion point, the scale height transition point). Comparisons with Hinotori in situ measurements (Ezquer, Argentina), with GPS data (Breed and Goodwin, Australia) and with Arecibo incoherent scatter results (Sethi, Pandey, Mahajan, India) all demonstrated the need for an improved IRI topside model. Gallagher (MSFC) presented the status of his plasmaspheric model and linkage to the IRI. Although fairly advanced the model is not yet ready for release. The IRI'2000 Workshop will have the topside and plasmasphere

as its special topic and will have the inclusion of a plasmaspheric model as one of its most important goals.

Electron Density - F Peak Parameters

In general IRI describes the monthly average F peak densities (NmF2) reasonably well using either the CCIR (over land) or URSI (oceans) options. In the case of the peak height hmF2 there is, however, a clear need for improvement especially in the low latitude dusk sector. A prerequisite for a new modelling effort is an increased global data base for this parameter or as stated in a resolution submitted to URSI: more topside sounder measurements are needed for a better global representation of the F peak height. This resolution was adopted by Commission G during the 1999 URSI General Assembly (Toronto, Aug 13-21). Richards (U Alabama Huntsville) investigated large enhancements in the night-time NmF2 for magnetically quiet conditions at Millstone Hill. IRI provides a night-time enhancement much smaller than the observed values. Richards's FLIP model can reproduce about half the enhancement if it is adjusted with the measured electron temperatures. For stormtime conditions it is planned to include in IRI-2000 the updating algorithm proposed by Fuller-Rowell (NOAA) during the 1998 IRI Workshop.

Temperature, Ion Composition and Drift

Potekhin (Russia) found good agreement between IRI and plasma temperatures measured by the Irkutsk incoherent scatter radar during summer and discrepancies of several 100 degrees during winter. AKEBONO data could be a good source for modelling the plasma temperatures in the transition region from ionosphere to plasmasphere (Oyama, Japan). Data from several Russian satellites were used to establish global models of the electron temperature at several fixed heights. Comparisons with DE and Hinotori data show good agreement with the model values (Truhlik, Czech Republic). These models will be used to improve the topside electron temperature model for IRI. Mass spectrometer measurements from the Russian ACTIVE satellite and the AE-C,-E satellites have been used to study the global, seasonal, diurnal and solar cycle variations of the upper transition height in the ion composition (Triskova, Czech Republic). It is planned (although not for IRI-2000) to replace the current ion composition model in IRI with a model that is anchored by the transition heights (Bilitza, Grebowsky, GSFC). An important new addition to the parameters provided by IRI will be the vertical ion drift. For IRI-2000 it was decided to include the model for equatorial latitudes developed by Scherliess and Fejer (USU). Scherliess reported about the global model that he is working on now and that might become a good candidate for a later update of the IRI model. Drift data from the Japanese MU Radar were presented by S. Zhang (China).

Applications

Total Electron Content (TEC) is the ionospheric parameter that is most important for many applications. Reinisch (CAR) showed how TEC can be deduced from groundbased DIGISONDE measurements and Radicella (ICTP) used

his DGR model to obtain TEC from IK19 topside sounder measurements. Bust et al. (U Texas Austin) and Cornely (UML) described how IRI and similar models can be of help in tomographic reconstruction of ionospheric contour maps. IRI-related applications and web systems were reviewed during a special half-day session including: telecommunications (Bradley, U.K.), evaluation of TEC computations (Wilkinson, Australia), ionospheric corrections for microwave remote sensing from space (Abraham and LeVine, GSFC), WWW interfaces for data/ model computations, retrieval and plotting (Conkright, NGDC; Bilitza, GSFC), an IRI Windows interface (Huang, UML), and the use of IRI for FMCW signal simulations (Potekhin et al., Russia). Bradley (UK) pointed out that the International Telecommunication Union (ITU) requires specific radio propagation parameters that are in general different from the standard IRI output parameters. He will co-ordinate an effort to use IRI for the computation of ITU parameters. The WDC C2 Kyoto maintains Web pages that let users compute ionospheric conductivities using the IRI and CIRA models. This service was recently discontinued. But because of several requests from users and from the IRI team they were put back online (Araki, Japan). A number of these IRI-related systems were also described during the URSI session G5 on Ionospheric Data and Models Available on the WWW; agenda and links are available at http:// nssdc.gsfc.nasa.gov/space/model/ionos/ ursi99 g5 links.html.

New Developments

A neural network approach to representing F peak and profile parameters from South Africa was presented by Poole and McKinnell (South Africa). Rawer and Eyfrig (Germany) studied long-term trends in M(3000)F2 data and found non-negligible secular changes. IK-19 topside sounder data were used to demonstrate the ionospheric effects induced by seismic activity and an attempt was made to explain the coupling mechanism (Pulinets, Russia). An evaluation of ionospheric models is being undertaken by Decker et al. (AFRL). First results for two TEC stations (Hamilton and a Taiwanese station) show that the three models perform equally well and that the predictions are about a STD away from the measured mean. Rich and Sultan (AFRL) investigated the shortcomings of the IRI, PIM, and RIBG topside models with DMSP in situ measurements at 840 km. The model predictions are again fairly close to each other and up to a factor 2 from the data.

Results were also presented on a comparison of IRI with a station-specific model for Millstone Hill (Buonsanto, Millstone Hill). It showed small discrepancies in representing the solar cycle variation and indicated the importance of including in IRI the motion of the auroral trough.

Members, Meetings, Publications, ISO, URSI Resolution

A number of new members were elected into the IRI Working Group: J. O. Adeniyi (Nigeria), A. Poole (South Africa), S.P. Gupta (India), R. Ezquer (Argentina), S. Pulinets (Russia), X. Huang (UML, USA). Four members are no longer participating in the IRI effort: B.C. N. Rao (India), L. McNamara (Australia), W. Hoegy (USA), K. Champion (USA). The next IRI meeting will be held as session C4.1 during the COSPAR Scientific Assembly in Warsaw, Poland (July 16-23). Special emphasis will be given to topside and plasmasphere modeling. The editing process for the papers from the 1998 IRI Workshop was completed in July 1999 and the package of 32 papers on 226 pages was submitted to Advances in Space Research (Editors: K. Rawer, D. Bilitza, K. Oyama and W. Singer). Currently there are two proposals before the International Standardisation Organisation (ISO) for an international standard ionosphere involving the SMI and the IRI models, respectively. The Lowell Workshop provided a good opportunity to discuss the consolidation of these two efforts and resulted in plans for a joint project (Gulyaeva, Chasovitin, Russia; Bilitza, RITSS). During the URSI General Assembly in Toronto (Aug 99) Commission G adopted the following IRI-related resolution:

Recognising the need for an international standard for the specification of the ionospheric environment, and Recognising that the Presidents of URSI and COSPAR have written to international organisations in support of the International Reference Ionosphere as an ionospheric

URSI Commission G resolves

standard,

That the International Reference Ionosphere (IRI), as developed by the URSI / COSPAR Inter-Union IRI Working Group, be internationally recognised as the standard for the ionosphere.

The IRI Homepage is at http://nssdc.gsfc.nasa.gov/space/model/ionos/iri.html

Dieter Bilitza

CONFERENCE ANNOUNCEMENT

33rd COSPAR SCIENTIFIC ASSEMBLY

Warsaw, Poland, 16 - 23 July 2000

The 33rd COSPAR Scientific Assembly and Associated Events will be held in Warsaw, Poland on 16-23 July 2000 Scientific Program Chair: Prof. K. Stepien, Warsaw University Observatory, Warsaw, Poland

Local Organizing Com. Chair: Prof. J.B. Zielinski, Space Research Center, Warsaw, Poland

Abstract Deadline: 10 January 2000

Topics

Approximately 80 meetings and symposia covering the following areas: The Earth's Surface, Meteorology, and Climate; The Earth-Moon System, Planets, and Small Bodies of the Solar System; The Upper Atmospheres of the Earth and Planets incl. Reference Atmospheres; Space Plasmas in the Solar System, including Planetary Magnetospheres; Research in Astrophysics; Life Sciences as Related to Space; Materials Sciences in Space; Fundamental Physics in Space; Space Debris; Satellite Dynamics; Scientific Ballooning; Radiation Belts; Space Weather; Integrated Global Observation System; Role and Benefits for Developing Countries; The Public Understanding of Space Science

Papers Published in: Advances in Space Research

Scientific program

A0.1 New Global Satellite Observations of the Earth's Surface, Atmosphere and Ocean A0.2 Calibration and Characterization of Satellite Sensors and Accuracy of Derived Physical Parameters A0.3 Panel Discussion: The Concept of an Integrated Global Observing Strategy and its Benefits for Earth Science A0.4 Improving the Assimilation of Spaceborne Observations for Atmospheric and Oceanic Modelling and Numerical Weather Prediction A0.5 Forty Years of Weather Satellites: Where Are We and Where Are We Going? A1.2 Remote Sensing of Trace Constituents in the Lower Stratosphere, Troposphere and the Earth's Surface: Global Observations, Air Pollution and the Atmospheric Correction A1.3/C2.8 Contribution of Remote Sensing of the Upper Troposphere and Stratosphere to Understanding Climate Change A2.1 Progress in Remote Sensing of Ocean Biological and Physical Processes A3.1 Monitoring and Assessment of Biogeochemical Cycles A3.2 Combined Interpretation of Multi-Sensor Data and Utility of Medium and Coarse Resolution Satellite Data for Land Surface Characterization B0.1/PEDAS1 Space Debris B0.2 Lunar Exploration 2000 B0.3 Near-Earth Objects and Impact Hazard B0.4/C3.5 Mars: Latest Results and International Program Status B0.5/D3.6 Io: the Volcanic "Heart" of the Jovian System B0.6/C3.4/D3.7/F3.0 Europa and Titan: Atmospheres, Oceans, Plasma Environments and Exobiology B0.7 Cratering of Icy Surfaces B1.1/D0.3 Exploration of Small Solar System Objects: Past, Present and Future B1.2/D0.4 Modelling and Laboratory Studies Supporting Space Missions to Small Bodies B2.1/PSD1 New Trends in Space Geodesy C1.1 Multi-instrument Studies of the Thermosphere and Ionosphere Using Combinations of Space-based and Ground-based Techniques C2.1 Ozone Variations of Solar Origin C2.2 Changes in Greenhouse Gases C2.3/A1.4 Middle Atmosphere Spatial Structures C2.4 Spatial and Temporal Variations in Gravity Waves C2.5 Aerosols, Dust and Layers in the Middle Atmosphere C2.6 Lightning Middle Atmosphere Interaction C2.7 Advances in Remote Sensing of the Middle and Upper Atmosphere and the Ionosphere C3.1 Planetary Atmospheres C3.2/D3.8 Planetary Ionospheres C4.1/D3.9 Modelling the Topside Ionosphere and Plasmasphere C4.2 CIRA Part III: Supplements:

 $Additional\,Reference\,Atmospheres\,for\,Trace\,Constituents\,and\,Comparison$ with Latest Data D0.1/E3.1 Comparative Reconnection Studies at the Sun and in Planetary Magnetospheres D0.2 Alfvénic Structures: From the Sun to the Magnetosphere D1.1 Galactic and Anomalous Cosmic Rays in the Heliosphere: the Cycle 22 Solar Minimum and the Onset of Cycle 23 D2.1/E3.2 Solar Composition: New Perspectives from In-situ and Remote Sensing Studies D3.1/C3.3 Planetary Magnetospheres D3.2 Advances in Auroral Physics D3.3 Advances in Global Magnetospheric Structure, Dynamics, and Region Coupling D3.4 Validation of Magnetospheric Models D3.5 Multiscale Structure of the Dynamic Processes in the Critical Magnetospheric Regions D4.1/B1.3 Dusty Plasmas and Active Experiments E1.1 New Vistas from X-ray Observatories E1.2/H0.3 X-ray and Gamma-ray Signatures of Black Holes and Weakly Magnetized Neutron Stars E1.3 Origin and Acceleration of Cosmic Rays E1.4 New Results in Far IR and Sub-mm Astronomy E1.5/H0.2 The Copernican Principle and Homogeneity of the Universe E1.6 Small Satellites for Astrophysical Research E2.1/D2.3 Heating and Energetics of the Solar Corona and Solar Wind E2.2/D2.2 Structure, Energetics and Dynamics of the Corona and the Heliosphere during the Rising Phase of the 23rd Solar Cycle E2.3 Solar Variability from Helioseismology and Irradiance Observations E2.4 Current and Future High Resolution In-situ and Remote Sensing Solar Physics Missions F0.1 Life Sciences Issues in Connection with Human Missions to Mars F1.1 Gravity Perception and Transduction in Plants, Fungi and Unicellular Organisms F1.2 Gravityrelated Research with Animals - Past, Present, Future F1.3/F2.3 The Nervous System: Space Flight Environmental Factors Effects -Present Results and New Perspectives F1.4 Planetary Environments and Living Organisms F2.1 Physical and Biological Basis of Radiation Risk Assessment F2.2 Investigating Space Radiation Effects at Particle Accelerators -Biology and Physics Experiments F2.4 Genetic and Oncogenic Damages of Space Radiation: Detection, Prediction and Mechanisms F2.5 Comparison & Analysis of Recently Obtained Space & Ground-based Results by Means of Space Radiation Instruments F2.6 Perspectives on Radiation Risks on Long Space Missions: Deterministic and Stochastic Effects F3.1 The Influence of UV Radiation on Biological Evolution F3.2/F3.3 The Limits of Life F3.4-1/B0.8 Extraterrestrial Organic Chemistry: From the Interstellar Medium to the Origins of Life Part 1: Interstellar Medium, Comets, and Meteorites F3.4-2/B0.8 Extraterrestrial Organic Chemistry: From the Interstellar Medium to the Origins of Life - Part 2: Complex Organic Chemistry in the Environment of Planets and Satellites F3.4-3 Extraterrestrial Organic Chemistry: From the ISM to the Origins of Life - Part 3: Homochirality: Handedness of Organics in the Universe F3.5/PPP1 Planetary Protection: Policy and Implementation for the 21st Century F4.2 Food and Waste Processing for Advanced Life Support F4.3 Analysis and Integration of Life Support Systems F4.4 Closed Ecosystems: Space and Earth Applications F4.5 Influence of Different Natural Physical Fields on Biological Processes G0.1 The Impact of the Gravity Level on Materials Processing and Fluid Dynamics H0. I Fundamental Physics in Space PSB1 Scientific Ballooning in the Next Century: Goals and Challenges PSRB1 Radiation Belt Models for the Solar Maximum PSRDC1 Integrated Global Observation System (IGOS) - Role and Benefits to the Developing Countries PSW1/C0.1/ D0.5/E2.5/F2.0 Space Weather Special Symposium The Public Understanding of Space Science

Contact:

COSPAR Secretariat 51 bd de Montmorency F-75016 Paris, France Tel: +33 1 45 25 06 79 Fax: +33 1 40 50 98 27 /

COSPAR@paris7.jussieu.fr

http://www.copernicus.org/COSPAR/COSPAR.html

ELECTRONIBE EN OBTOMBRIOME

URSI cannot be held responsible for any errors contained in this list of meetings.

The Guidelines and Rules for URSI Sponsorship of Meetings can be found at http://www.intec.rug.ac.be/ursi/Rules.html

February 2000

Commsphere 2000

Chennai, India, 28 February - 2 March 2000

Contact: Prof. Ashok Jhunjhunwala, Convener, Commsphere 2000, Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Chennai 600 036, India, Tel. +91 44-445 8414, Fax +91 44-235 2120, E-mail: commsphere@tenet.res.in

March 2000

MST9-ISAR3

Toulouse, France, 13-17 & 20-24 March 2000

Contact: Centre International de Conferences, Attn. Sylvaine Balland, 42, avenue Gaspard Coriolis, F-31057 Toulouse Cedex, France, Fax +33 561-078059, E-mail: cic-toulouse@meteo.fr

April 2000

AP 2000

Davos, Switzerland, 9-14 April 2000

Contact: AP 2000, ESTEC Conference Bureau, Postbus 299, NL-2200 AG Noordwijk, The Netherlands, Tel: +31 71 565-5005, Fax: +31 71 565-5658, E-mail: confburo@estec.esa.nl

May 2000

EUSAR 2000

Munich, Germany, 23-25 May 2000

Contact: Dr. W. Keydel, German Aerospace Center (DLR), Postfach 1116, D-82230 Wessling, Germany, Tel. +49 8153-282305, fax +49 8153-281335, E-mail: eusar2000@dlr.de

EUROEM, EuroElectromagnetics

Edinburgh, Scotland, UK, 30 May - 2 June 2000

Contact: EUROEM 2000, Concorde Services Ltd., Suite 325, The Pentagon Centre, Washington Street, Glasgow G3 8AZ, Scotland, United Kingdom, Tel: +44-141-221-5411, Fax: +44-141-221-2411, E-mail: euroem@concorde-uk.com

June 2000

EMC Wroclaw 2000

Wroclaw, Poland, 27-30 June 2000

Contact: EMC Symposium, Box 2141, 51-645 Wroclaw 12, Poland, fax +48 71-728 878, e-mail: emc@ita.pwr.wroc.pl

July 2000

HF Radio Systems and Techniques

Surrey, United Kingdom, 10-13 July 2000

Contact: HF Radio 2000 Secretariat, Conference & Exhibition Services, Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, London WC2R 0BL, United Kingdom, Tel. +44 171-344 5471, Fax +44 171-240-8830, E-mail hf2000@iee.org.uk, http/::www.iee.org.uk/Conf/

33rd COSPAR Scientific Assembly

Warsaw, Poland, 16-23 July 2000

Contact: Prof. S. GRZEDZIELSKI, Executive Director, COSPAR, Committee on Space Research, 51, Boulevard de Montmorency, F-75016 PARIS, FRANCE, Phone: +33 1-4525 0679, Fax: +33 1-4050 9827

August 2000

ISAP 2000

Fukuoka, Japan, 22-25 August 2000

Contact: Dr. Yoshio Karasawa, ISAP 2000, KDD R&D Labs, Inc. 2-1-15 Ohara, Kamifukuoka-shi, Saitama 356-8502, Japan, Tel. +81 492-78 7327, Fax +81 492-78 7524, E-mail karasawa@lab.kdd.co.jp

February 2001

EMC Zurich

Zurich, Switzerland, 20-22 February 2001

Contact: Dr. G. Meyer, ETHZ-IKT, ETH-Zentrum, CH-8092 ZÜRICH, SWITZERLAND, Phone: (41) 1-2562 793, Fax: (41) 1-2620 943

July 2001

ISSSE'01 - "Questing More Significant Harmony and Integration: Systems/Devices and Softwares/Hardwares"

Tokyo, Japan, 24-27 July 2001

Contact: E-mail: issse01@ee.kagu.sut.ac.jp, http://issse01.ee.kagu.sut.ac.jp

August 2001

Asia-Pacific Radio Science Conference

Tokyo, Japan, 1-4 August 2001

Contact: AP-RASC Secretariat, c/o The Japanese URSI Committee, c/o Dr. Y. Furuhama, Communications Research Laboratory, Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications, 4-2-1 Nukuikita-machi, Koganeishi, 184-8795 Tokyo, Japan, E-mail: aprasc@kurasc.kyoto-u.ac.jp, http://www.kurasc.kyoto-u.ac.jp/ap-rasc/

News from the URSI Community



BOOK PUBLISHED BY AN URSI CORRESPONDENT

Science and Identification of Visually Obscured Targets

by Carl E. Baum, Air Force Phillips Laboratory, Albuquerque, NM

The first of its kind, this book addresses such topics as: electromagnetic singularity identification, acoustic singularity identification, magnetic singularity identification, synthetic aperture radar, and the use of static magnetic field from ferrous targets. Intended for the student and researcher in electromagnetics, this book also includes a CD-ROM, *Minefacts*, to familiarise the reader with real mines.

Ocober 1998, 456 pp, Cloth 1-56032-533-X, USD79.95

Electromagnetic Symmetry

by Carl E. Baum, Air Force Phillips Laboratory, Albuquerque, NM and D.V. Giri, Pro-Tech, Lafayette, CA

With contributions from leading specialists, this resource systematically develops such concepts in the context of electromagnetic theory and applications as used in electrical engineering (antennas, propagation, and scattering). This pioneering work not only provides a comprehensive overview of the subject, but also new direction to future research and applications.

1995, 376 pp, Cloth 1-56032-321-3, USD69.95

NEWS FROM THE MEMBER COMMITTES

BELGIUM URSI Forum 1999

7th URSI Forum - 1999 Université Libre de Bruxelles, Friday 17th December 1999

The 7th URSI Forum is offering a meeting opportunity to all Belgian researchers working towards a Ph.D. in the different scientific fields covered by URSI. The meeting provides to the researchers and to the academic and scientific staff of the Belgian universities and institutes a unique opportunity to be informed about the different research programmes.

Following the evaluations of the previous editions of the URSI Forum, the structure of the Forum will be constituted

of Posters Sessions, in which contributions from different research groups at the Belgian universities and institutes are grouped along the fields of interests of URSI.

The proceedings of the URSI Forum will consist of a collection of the submitted abstracts and summaries and will be distributed at the Forum to all participants.

Organisation & Contact:
Prof. Serge PROHOROFF (Chair)
ULB - URPOEM

Ave. F.D. Roosevelt 50 CP165-51, B-1050 Bruxelles Tel: +32-2-650.3086, Fax: +32-2-650.4206

GERMANY Kleinheubacher Tagung 2000

The annual meeting of the German Committee 'Kleinheubacher Tagung 2000' will be held from 25 to 29 September 2000.

If you would like to propose a theme, please do so before 31 December 1999. More information can be

obtained from Dr. Arne K. Richter, Copernicus Gesellschaft e.V., Max-Planck-Strasse 13, D-37191 Katlenburg-Lindau, Germany, Tel. +49 5556-91099, Fax: +49 5556-4709, cop@copernicus.org, http://www.copernicus.org/URSI/URSI.html

International Geophysical Calendar 2000



	S	M	T	W	T	\mathbf{F}	S	\mathbf{S}	M	T	W	T	F	S	
JANUARY	2	3	.1	5*	6*	+ 7+	1 8	•	2		a .	L / 1	7 .1		JULY
	2 9	10	4 (11)	MM0522-60036	(13)	14	15	2	3	4	5 12	+ 6+ 13	7 + 14	- 8 15	
	16	17	18	19 19	20	21 ^F	22	9 16 ^F	10. 17	11	**************************************		21	22	
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	23	24	18) 25	(D) 26*	20 27*	28	29	
	30	31	1	2	3	4	5 N	30	31 N	1	2	3	4	5	AUGUST
FEBRUARY	6	7	(8)*	(9) *	(10)	11	12	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	NOGOSI
LEDITORIA	13	14	15	16	17	18	19 F	13	14	(13) F	00	(17)	18	19	
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	20	21	22	23*	24*	25	26	
	27	28	29	1	2	3	4	27	28	29 N		31	1	2	SEPTEMBER
MARCH	5	6 N	(7)*	8	$\overline{(9)}$	10	Π	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	12	13	14+	15	+16+	17+	18	10	11	12	13 ^F	14	15	16	
	19	20F	21	22	23	24	25	_17_	18	(19)	20	(21)+	22+	23+	
	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	24+	25+	26+	27%	+28*	29	30	
APRIL	2	3	4 Å	CONTRACTOR OF	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	OCTOBER
	9	10	(11)+	(12) ⁺	(13)+		15	8	9	10	11	12	13 ^F	14	
	16	17	18 F		20	21	22	15	16	17	(18)	19	20	21	
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	22	23	24+	25*	26*	+27 ^N -	+ 28	
	30	1	2	3*	4 ×		6	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	NOVEMBER
MAY	7	8	9	10	11 F	12	13	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 F	
	14	15	(16)	0	(18) F	19	20	12	13	(14)	(15)	(16)	17	18 _N	
	21	22	23	24	25	26 _N	27	19	20	21	22*	23*	24	25 ^N	
	28	29	30	31*	1	L	3	26	27	28	29	30	1	2	DECEMBER
JUNE	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
_	11	12	13+	14 +		16 ^F	17	10		+ 12+	13 +	-	The state of the s		1
	18	19	20	21	(22) 29 *	$\frac{23}{30}$	24	17	18	19	20	(21)	22	23	
	25	26	27 T	28*		_ <u>30</u> -	$-\frac{1}{s}$	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	2004
	S	M	1	W	T	r	3	31	$\frac{1}{2}$	2 F	3	4	5	6	2001
(C) D						7	8	9*	10	11	12	13	JANUARY		
(1) Regular World Day (RWD)						14	15	16	17	18	19	20			
								21	22	23)	24 s	25	26	27	
Priority Regular World Day (PRWD)					28	29	30	31	nen	100	C				
Quarterly World Day (QWD) also a PRWD and RWD					S	M	T	W	\mathbf{T}	F	S Full Mod	.n			
Contraction of the Contraction o	é	also a F	PRWD	and R	WD			,	New M						
Regular Geophysical Day (RGD) 5 Day of Solar Eclipse: Feb 5, Jul 1 & 31, Dec 25															
6 7 World Geophysical Interval (WGI)							00								
7 + Incoherent Scatter Coordinated Observation Day						5 *	5 * Dark Moon Geophysical Day (DMGD)								

NOTES on other dates and programs of interest:

1. Days with significant meteor shower activity are: Northern Hemisphere 3-5 Jan; 21-23 Apr; 4-6 May; 6-11, 27-29 Jun; 11-14 Aug; 21-23 Oct; 16-19 Nov; 13-15, 21-23 Dec 2000; 3-5 Jan 2001. Southern Hemisphere

Days with significant meteor shower activity are; Northern Hemisphere 3-5 Jan; 21-23 Apr; 4-6 May; 6-11, 27-29 Jun; 11-14 Aug; 21-23 Oct; 16-19 Nov; 13-15, 21-23 Dec 2000; 3-5 Jan 2001. Southern Hemisphere 4-6 May; 6-11, 27-29 Jun; 27 Jul-2 Aug; 21-23 Oct; 16-19 Nov; 13-15 Dec 2000. These can be studied for their own geophysical effects or may be "geophysical noise" to other experiments. The Leonid shower is projected to be strong in 2000. Peak activity is expected at 04 UT and 08 UT on November 18, 2000.
 Global Atmosphere Watch (GAW) — early warning system for changes in greenhouse gases, ozone layer, and long range transport of pollutants. (See Explanations.)
 ISCS (International Solar Cycle Studies) Observing Program 1998-2002: SCOSTEP Study of processes associated with the rising and maximum phase of the solar cycle. (See Explanations.)
 S-RAMP — SCOSTEP Project. Solar Terrestrial Energy Program (S) - Results, Applications, and Modeling Phase (RAMP). (See Explanations)
 + Incoherent Scatter Coordinated Observations Days (see Explanations) starting at 1300 UT on the first day of the intervals indicated, and ending at 1600 UT on the last day of the intervals: 6-7 Jan POLITE; 14-17 Mar Global convection/Hi-TRAC; 4-26 Apr WLS month-long alert (11-13 Apr default)/SPARC; 13-14 Jun POLITE; 5-7 Jul Mid-July Baseline; 4-29 Sep LTCS month-long alert (21-27 Sep default)/TIMED; 24-27 Oct Global lonosphere-thermosphere Coupling/WLS/SPARC; 4-22 Dec LTCS month-long alert (11-15 Dec default)/TIMED, where
 HTRAC = High Time Resolution Auroral Radar Convection (J. Holt – jmh@haystack.mit.edu);
 LTCS = Lower-Thermosphere Coupling Study (C. Fesen - fesen@tides.utdallas.edu).

HTRAC = High 1 time Resolution Autoral Radar Convection (J. Hoti - Jimi@haystack.imi.edu);
LTCS = Lower-Thermosphere Coupling Study (C. Fesen - fesen@tides.utdallas.edu).

POLITE = Plasmaspheric Observations of Light Ions in the Topside Exosphere (P. Erickson — pje@hyperion.haystack.edu);

SPARC = Researchers in upper atmospheric and space physics (T. Killeen tkilleen@umich.edu)

TIMED = Thermosphere Ionosphere Mesosphere Energetics Dynamics satellite (J. Salah — jes@haystack.mit.edu);

WLS = Wide-Latitude Substorm Dynamics (J. Foster — jef@hyperion.haystack.edu). See.http://www.ciscat.uit.no/URSI_ISWG_for_complete_definitions.

This Calendar continues the series begun for the IGY years 1957-58, and is issued annually to recommend dates for solar and geophysical observations, which cannot be carried out continuously. Thus, the amount of observational data in existence tends to be larger on Calendar days. The recommendations on data reduction and especially the flow of data to World Data Centers (WDCs) in many instances emphasize Calendar days. The Calendar is prepared by the International Space Environment Service (ISES) with the advice of spokesmen for the various scientific disciplines. For some programs, greater detail concerning recommendations appears from time to time published in IAGA News, IUGG Chronicle, URSI Information Bulletin or other scientific journals or newsletters. For on-line information, see http:// www.sec.noaa.gov/ises/ises.html.

The definitions of the designated days remain as described on previous Calendars. Universal Time (UT) is the standard time for all world days. Regular Geophysical Days (RGD) are each Wednesday. Regular World Days (RWD) are three consecutive days each month (always Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday near the middle of the month). Priority Regular World Days (PRWD) are the RWD which fall on Wednesdays. Quarterly World Days (QWD) are one day each quarter and are the PRWD which fall in the World Geophysical Intervals (WGI). The WGI are fourteen consecutive days in each season, beginning on Monday of the selected month, and normally shift from year to year. In 2000 the WGI will be March, June, September and December.

The Solar Eclipses are:

- 5 February 2000 (partial) visible in the South Pacific Ocean near Antarctica, crosses the Ross Sea, crosses Antarctica in parts of Victoria Land and Wilkes Land, and extends into the central southern Indian Ocean, with a magnitude of 59%.
- 1 July 2000 (partial) visible in the central southern Pacific Ocean just North of Antarctica, moves across the southern most part of Chile and Argentina, ends in the South Atlantic Ocean. The magnitude will be 48%.
- 31 July 2000 (partial) visible in the northern part of Greenland, the northwest of continental United States (from a line extending through the western parts of the Dakotas through Colorado, northwest Utah, mid-Nevada, and mid-California), western Canada, Alaska, northern Russia, and northern Scandinavia. The magnitude will be 60%.
- 25 December 2000 (partial) visible through all of North America (though only at sunrise in the NW U.S.) except Alaska, Central America as far south as Nicaragua, and the extreme northern tip of Columbia and Venezuela, including Aruba and many other Caribbean islands extending southeast from the U.S. to the Leeward Islands. It will extend as far east as the Azores. The magnitude will be 72%.

Web Sites: http://umbra.gsfc.nasa.gov/eclipse/predictions/eclipse-paths.html; International Astronomical Union Working Group on Eclipses: http://www.williams.edu/Astronomy/IAU_eclipses

References: Fred Espenak, Fifty Year Canon of Solar Eclipses: 1986-2035, NASA Reference Publication 1178 Revised, July 1987. Leon Golub and Jay M. Pasachoff, The Solar Corona, Cambridge University Press, 1998. http://www.williams.edu/Astronomy/corona

Jay M. Pasachoff, Astronomy: From the Earth to the Universe, 5th ed., Saunders College Publishing, 1998. http://www.williams.edu/Astronomy/jay

Provided by Jay M. Pasachoff, Williams College, Williamstown, MA 01267, USA, Chair, Working Group on Eclipses of the International Astronomical Union

Meteor Showers (selected by R. Hawkes, Mount Allison Univ, Canada, rhawkes@mta.ca) include the most prominent regular showers. The dates for Northern Hemisphere meteor showers are: Jan 3-5 (Quadrantid); Apr 21-23 (Lyrid); May 4-6 (Eta-Aquarid); Jun 6-11 (Arietid, Zeta-Perseid); Jun 27-29 (Beta-Taurid); Aug 11-14 (Perseid); Oct 21-23 (Orionid); Nov 16-19 (Leonid); Dec 13-15 (Geminid); Dec 21-23, 2000 (Ursid); and Jan 3-5, 2001 (Quadrantid). The dates for Southern Hemisphere meteor showers are: May 4-6 (Eta-Aquarid); Jun 6-11 (Arietid, Zeta-Perseid); Jun 27-29 (Beta-Taurid); Jul 27-Aug 2 (S. Delta-Aquarid, Alpha-Aurigid); Oct 21-23 (Orionid); Nov 16-19 (Leonid); and Dec 13-15, 2000 (Geminid). The Leonid shower is projected to be strong in 2000. Peak activity is expected at 04 UT and 08 UT on November 18, 2000.

The occurrence of unusual solar or geophysical conditions is announced or forecast by the ISES through various types of geophysical "Alerts" (which are widely distributed by telegram and radio broadcast on a current schedule). Stratospheric warmings (STRATWARM) are also designated. The meteorological telecommunications network coordinated by WMO carries these worldwide Alerts once daily soon after 0400 UT. For definitions of Alerts see ISES "Synoptic Codes for Solar and Geophysical Data", March 1990 and its amendments. Retrospective World Intervals are selected and announced by MONSEE and elsewhere to provide additional analyzed data for particular events studied in the ICSU Scientific Committee on Solar-Terrestrial Physics (SCOSTEP) programs.

RECOMMENDED SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMS OPERATIONAL EDITION (The following material was reviewed in 1999 by spokesmen of IAGA, WMO and URSI as suitable for coordinated geophysical programs in 2000.)

Airglow and Aurora Phenomena. Airglow and auroral observatories operate with their full capacity around the New Moon periods. However, for progress in understanding the mechanism of many phenomena, such as low latitude aurora, the coordinated use of all available techniques, optical and radio, from the ground and in space is required. Thus, for the airglow and aurora 7-day periods on the Calendar, ionosonde, incoherent scatter, special satellite or balloon observations, etc., are especially encouraged. Periods of approximately one weeks' duration centered on the New Moon are proposed for high resolution of ionospheric, auroral and magnetospheric observations at high latitudes during northern winter.

Atmospheric Electricity. Non-continuous measurements and data reduction for continuous

measurements of atmospheric electric current density, field, conductivities, space charges, ion number densities, ionosphere potentials, condensation nuclei, etc.; both at ground as well as with radiosondes, aircraft, rockets; should be done with first priority on the RGD each Wednesday, beginning on 5 January 2000 at 0000 UT, 12 January at 0600 UT, 19 January at 1200 UT, 26 January at 1800 UT, etc. (beginning hour shifts six hours each week, but is always on Wednesday). Minimum program is at the same time on PRWD beginning with 12 January at 0600 UT. Data reduction for continuous measurements should be extended, if possible, to cover at least the full RGD including, in addition, at least 6 hours prior to indicated beginning time. Measurements prohibited by bad weather should be done 24 hours later. Results on sferics and ELF are wanted with first priority for the same hours, short-period measurements centered around the minutes 35-50 of the hours indicated. Priority Weeks are the weeks that contain a PRWD; minimum priority weeks are the ones with a QWD. The World Data Centre for Atmospheric Electricity, 7 Karbysheva, St. Petersburg 194018, USSR, is the collection point for data and information on measurements.

Geomagnetic Phenomena. It has always been a leading principle for geomagnetic observatories that operations should be as continuous as possible and the great majority of stations undertake the same program without regard to the Calendar. Stations equipped for making magnetic observations, but which cannot carry out such observations and reductions on a continuous schedule are encouraged to carry out such work at least on RWD (and during times of MAGSTORM Alert).

Ionospheric Phenomena. Special attention is continuing on particular events that cannot be forecast in advance with reasonable certainty. These will be identified by Retrospective World Intervals. The importance of obtaining full observational coverage is therefore stressed even if it is possible to analyze the detailed data only for the chosen events. In the case of vertical incidence sounding, the need to obtain quarter-hourly ionograms at as many stations as possible is particularly stressed and takes priority over recommendation (a) below when both are not practical.

For the **vertical incidence (VI) sounding program**, the summary recommendations are:

- (a) All stations should make soundings on the hour and every quarter hour;
- (b) On RWDs, ionogram soundings should be made at least every quarter hour and preferably every five minutes or more frequently, particularly at high latitudes;
- (c) All stations are encouraged to make f-plots on RWDs; f-plots should be made for high latitude stations, and for so-called "representative" stations at lower latitudes for all days (i.e., including RWDs and WGIs) (Continuous records of ionospheric parameters are acceptable in place of f-plots at temperate and low latitude stations);
- (d) Copies of all ionogram scaled parameters, in digital form if possible, be sent to WDCs;
- (e) Stations in the eclipse zone and its conjugate area should take continuous observations on solar eclipse days and special observations on adjacent days. See also recommendations under Airglow and Aurora Phenomena.

For the **incoherent scatter observation program**, every effort should be made to obtain measurements at least on the Incoherent Scatter Coordinated Observation Days, and intensive series should be attempted whenever possible in WGIs, on Dark Moon Geophysical Days (DMGD) or the Airglow and Aurora Periods. The need for collateral VI observations with not more than quarter-hourly spacing at least during all observation periods is stressed.

Special programs include:

- DATABASE Incoherent Scatter Database emphasis on broad latitudinal coverage of the F region (Anthony van Eyken - tony@eiscat.no);
- Global ionospheric convection time-dependent model fitting (M. Kosch – kosch@linax2.dnet.gwdg.de);
- Global Ionosphere-Thermosphere Coupling Study (M. Kosch kosch@linax2.dnet.gwdg.de);
- Hi-TRAC High Time Resolution Auroral Radar Convection (J. Holt – jmh@haystack.mit.edu);
- LTCS Lower Thermosphere Coupling Study (C. Fesen fesen@tides.utdallas.edu);
- Mid-July Baseline to improve statistics of parameters measured by ISRs during summer. (M. Buonsanto – mjb@haystack.mit.edu);
- POLITE Plasmaspheric Observations of Light Ions in the Topside Exosphere — global coordinated measurements of topside light ions. Simultaneous optical observations of neutral hydrogen and helium are highly desirable where possible (Phillip Erickson pje@hyperion.haystack.edu);
- SPARC brings together researchers in upper atmospheric and space physics from around the world, providing them a set of online collaboration tools and workspaces that link together scientific instruments, data, and models. (T. Killeen – tkilleen@umich.edu);
- TIMED Thermosphere Ionosphere Mesosphere Energetics Dynamics satellite (Joint observations with CEDAR — J. Salah – jes@haystack.mit.edu);
- WLS Wide-Latitude Substorm Dynamics (John Foster - jcf@hyperion.haystack.edu).

Special programs: Dr. Anthony P. van Eyken, EISCAT Scientific Association, Ramfjordmoen, N-9027 Ramfjordbotn, Norway. Tel. +47 77692166; Fax +47 77692380; e-mail: tony@eiscat.no; URSI Working Group G.5. See http://www.eiscat.uit.no/URSI ISWG for complete definitions.

For the ionospheric drift or wind measurement by the various radio techniques, observations are recommended to be concentrated on the weeks including RWDs.

For traveling ionosphere disturbances, propose special periods for coordinated measurements of gravity waves induced by magnetospheric activity, probably on selected PRWD and RWD.

For the ionospheric absorption program half-hourly observations are made at least on all RWDs and half-hourly tabulations sent to WDCs. Observations should be continuous on solar eclipse days for stations in eclipse zone and in its conjugate area. Special efforts should be made to obtain daily absorption measurements at temperate latitude stations during the period of Absorption Winter Anomaly, particularly on days of abnormally high or abnormally low

absorption (approximately October-March, Northern Hemisphere; April-September, Southern Hemisphere).

For back-scatter and forward scatter programs, observations should be made and analyzed at least on all RWDs.

For synoptic observations of mesospheric (D region) electron densities, several groups have agreed on using the RGD for the hours around noon.

For ELF noise measurements involving the earthionosphere cavity resonances any special effort should be concentrated during the WGIs.

It is recommended that more intensive observations in all programs be considered on days of unusual meteor activity.

Meteorology. Particular efforts should be made to carry out an intensified program on the RGD — each Wednesday, UT. A desirable goal would be the scheduling of meteorological rocketsondes, ozone sondes and radiometer sondes on these days, together with maximum-altitude rawinsonde ascents at both 0000 and 1200 UT.

During **WGI** and **STRATWARM** Alert Intervals, intensified programs are also desirable, preferably by the implementation of RGD-type programs (see above) on Mondays and Fridays, as well as on Wednesdays.

Global Atmosphere Watch (GAW) The World Meteorological Organizations (WMO) GAW integrates many monitoring and research activities involving measurement of atmospheric composition. Serves as an early warning system to detect further changes in atmospheric concentrations of greenhouse gases, changes in the ozone layer and in the long range transport of pollutants, including acidity and toxicity of rain as well as of atmospheric burden of aerosols (dirt and dust particles). Contact WMO, 41, avenue Giuseppe-Motta, P.O. Box 2300, 1211 Geneva 2, Switzerland.

Solar Phenomena. Observatories making specialized studies of solar phenomena, particularly using new or complex techniques, such that continuous observation or reporting is impractical, are requested to make special efforts to provide to WDCs data for solar eclipse days, RWDs and during PROTON/FLARE ALERTS. The attention of those recording solar noise spectra, solar magnetic fields and doing specialized optical studies is particularly drawn to this recommendation.

ISCS (International Solar Cycle Studies). Program within the SCOSTEP (Scientific Committee on Solar-Terrestrial Physics): 1998-2002. Its focus is on observations and basic research directed toward understanding the underlying and resulting processes associated with the rising and maximum phase of a solar cycle. Contacts are S.T. Wu, Univ of Alabama, Huntsville Dept. Mech. Eng. & Ctr. for Space Plasma & Aeron. Res., Huntsville, AL 35899 USA, (205)895-6413, Fax (205)895-6328, wu@cspar. uah.edu, and V. Obridko, IZMIRAN, Solar Physics Department, 142092 Troitsk, Moscow, Russia, 095-344-0926, Fax 095-334-0124, obridko@lars.izmiran.troitsk.su.

Solar Terrestrial Energy Program (STEP) Results, Applications, and Modeling Phase (RAMP) [S-RAMP]. Global coordinated ground-based and space-borne observations of space weather phenomena covering the entire space weather chain from the surface of the Sun to the effects on the near-Earth space and ground-based technological systems. Contacts: Dr. David Boteler (Boteler@Geolab.nrcan.gc.ca) and Dr. Phil Wilkinson, IPS Radio and Space Services, P.O. Box 1386, Haymarket, NSW 1240, Australia, +61 2 9213 8003, Fax +61 2 9213 8060 (Phil@ips.gov.au). See www.ngdc.noaa.gov/stp/SRAMP/sramp.html.

Space Research, Interplanetary Phenomena, Cosmic Rays, Aeronomy. Experimenters should take into account that observational effort in other disciplines tends to be intensified on the days marked on the Calendar, and schedule balloon and rocket experiments accordingly if there are no other geophysical reasons for choice. In particular it is desirable to make rocket measurements of ionospheric characteristics on the same day at as many locations as possible; where feasible, experimenters should endeavor to launch rockets to monitor at least normal conditions on the Quarterly World Days (QWD) or on RWDs, since these are also days when there will be maximum support from ground observations. Also, special efforts should be made to assure recording of telemetry on QWD and Airglow and Aurora Periods of experiments on satellites and of experiments on spacecraft in orbit around the Sun.

The International Space Environment Service (ISES) is a permanent scientific service of the International Union of Radio Science (URSI), with the participation of the International Astronomical Union and the International Union Geodesy and Geophysics. ISES adheres to the Federation of Astronomical and Geophysical Data Analysis Services (FAGS) of the International Council of Scientific Unions (ICSU). The ISES coordinates the international aspects of the world days program and rapid data interchange.

This Calendar for 2000 has been drawn up by H.E. Coffey, of the ISES Steering Committee, in association with spokesmen for the various scientific disciplines in SCOSTEP, IAGA and URSI and other ICSU organizations. Similar Calendars are issued annually beginning with the IGY, 1957-58, and are published in various widely available scientific publications.

Published for the International Council of Scientific Unions and with financial assistance of UNESCO.

Additional copies are available upon request to ISES Chairman, Dr. Katsuhide Marubashi, Space Science Division, Communications Research Laboratory, 4-2-1 Nukui-kita, Koganei-shi, Tokyo 184-8795, Japan (FAX number +81-42-327-6677; e-mail kmaru@crl.go.jp), or ISES Secretary for World Days, Miss H.E. Coffey, WDC-A for Solar-Terrestrial Physics, NOAA E/GC2, 325 Broadway, Boulder, Colorado 80303, USA (FAX number (303)497-6513; e-mail hcoffey@ngdc.noaa.gov).

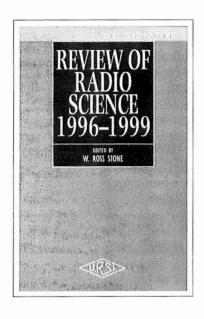
URSI Publications

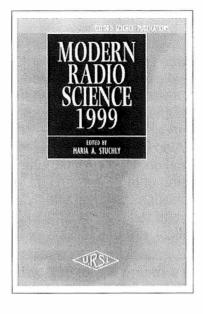


Modern Radio Science 1999

Editor: Maria Stuchly ISBN 0-7803-6002-8 List Price: USD 49.95 Member Price: USD 45.00 IEEE Product No. PC5837

Published by Oxford University Press in cooperation with URSI and IEEE Press Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week: 1-732-981 0060 (Worldwide) 1-800-678 4333 (USA & Canada) Fax 1-732 981 9667 E-mail: customer-service@ieee.org





Review of Radio Science 1996-1999

Editor: W. Ross Stone August 1999/Hardcover/1044 pp ISBN0-7803-6003-6 List Price: USD 89.95 Member Price: USD 81.00 IEEE Product No. PC5838

Published by Oxford University Press in cooperation with URSI and IEEE Press Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week: 1-732-9810060(Worldwide) 1-800-678 4333 (USA & Canada) Fax 1-7329819667

E-mail: customer-service@ieee.org

Handbook on Radiopropagation Related to Satellite Communications in Tropical and Subtropical Countries

Editor: G.O. Ajayi with the collaboration of : S. Feng, S.M. Radicella, B.M. Reddy

Available from the URSI Secretariat c/o University of Gent (INTEC)
Sint-Pietersnieuwstraat 41
B-9000 Gent, Belgium
tel. +329-264-33-20
fax+329-264-42-88
e-mail: heleu@intec.rug.ac.be



Radio Science

Bimonthly!

Radio Science contains original articles on all aspects of electromagnetic phenomena related to physical problems. Covers the propagation through and interaction of electromagnetic waves with geophysical media, biological media, plasmas, and man-made structures. Also included, but not limited to, are papers on the application of electromagnetic techniques to remote sensing of the Earth and its environment. telecommunications, signals and systems, the ionosphere, and radio astronomy. All frequencies, including optical, are of interest.

> See a recent Table of Contents on the AGU Web Site: http://www.agu.org

Volume 34, ISSN 0048-6604. Print or microfiche.

1999 Subscription Rates

U.R.S.I. correspondents & AGU Members \$65.00 AGU Student members.....\$33.00

Outside the USA

Surface Postage\$18.00 Air Freight Postage \$53.00 Air Mail Postage\$82.00

Subscribe Today:

By Phone:

By Fax:

+49-5556-4709

⊕ By E-Mail:

North America: +1-202-462-6900 Europe: +49-5556-1440

+1-202-328-0566

orders@kosmos.agu.org agu@copemicus.org

Or write:

AGU - Orders

2000 Florida Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC. 20009

Submit to Radio Science!

Send 5 copies of the manuscript to the Editor at the following address:

Robert Hunsucker

c/o Paul Cooper, Editor Assistant

AGU

2000 Florida Ave., NW Washington, DC 20009 Ph: 202-462-6910 x 365

E-mail: pcooper@kosmos.agu.org

The cover letter should include the author's telephone number, fax number, and e-mail address, and the names, addresses, telephone numbers, fax numbers, and e-mail addresses of five potential reviewers.



Volume 33 Number 2 March - April 1998



Published by can Geophysical Union Cosponsored by nal Union of Redio Science



Cosponsored by U.R.S.I. International and published bimonthly by AGU.

Members of the Network of U.R.S.I. Correspondents may subscribe at the AGU member rate!



URSI

Wireless Networks Windship

The journal of mobile communication, computation and information

Editor-in-Chief: Imrich Chlamtac

Distinguished Chair in Telecommunications Professor of Electrical Engineering The University of Texas at Dallas P.O. Box 830688, MS EC33 Richardson, TX 75083-0688 email: chlamtac@acm.org



Wireless Networks is a joint publication of the ACM and Baltzer Science Publishers. Officially sponsored by URSI



For a complete overview on what has been and will be published in Telecommunication Systems please consult our homepage:

BALTZER SCIENCE PUBLISHERSHOMEPAGE http://www.baltzer.nl/ winet

Aims & Scope:

The wireless communication revolution is bringing fundamental changes to data networking, telecommunication, and is making integrated networks a reality. By freeing the user from the cord, personal communications networks, wireless LAN's, mobile radio networks and cellular systems, harbor the promise of fully distributed mobile computing and communications, any time, anywhere. Numerous wireless services are also maturing and are poised to change the way and scope of communication. WINET focuses on the networking and user aspects of this field. It provides a single common and global forum for archival value contributions documenting these fast growing areas of interest. The journal publishes refereed articles dealing with research, experience and management issues of wireless networks. Its aim is to allow the reader to benefit from experience, problems and solutions described. Regularly addressed issues include: Network architectures for Personal Communications Systems. wireless LAN's, radio, tactical and other wireless networks, design and analysis of protocols, network management and network performance, network services and service integration, nomadic computing, internetworking with cable and other wireless networks, standardization and regulatory issues, specific system descriptions, applications and user interface, and enabling technologies for wireless networks.

Special Discount for URSI Correspondents

Euro 62 / US\$ 65

(including mailing and handling)

Wireless Networks ISSN 1022-0038 2000, 6 issues

Contact: Mrs. Inge Heleu

Fax +32 9 264 42 88 E-mail inge.heleu@intec.rug.ac.be Non menbers/Institutions: contact Baltzer Science Publishers

BALTZER SCIENCE PUBLISHERS

B

P.O.Box 221, 1400 AE Bussum, The Netherlands
Tel: +31 35 6954250 Fax: +31 35 6954 258 E-mail: publish@baltzer.nl

The Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics

SPECIAL OFFER TO URSI CORRESPONDENTS

AIMS AND SCOPE

The Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics is an international journal concerned with the interdisciplinary science of the Earth's atmospheric and space environment. Papers are published on the results of experiments and their interpretations, and on theoretical or modelling studies. Papers dealing with remote sensing carried out from the ground or with in situ studies made from rockets or from satellites orbiting the Earth are particularly suitable. Plans for future research, often carried out as an international programme, are also discussed. Besides original research papers, discussion papers and short reports, the journal includes commissioned review papers on topical subjects and special issues arising from chosen scientific symposia or workshops. The journal covers the physical processes operating in the troposphere, stratosphere, mesosphere, thermosphere, ionosphere, magneto-sphere and heliosphere. Phenomena occurring in other "spheres" and supporting laboratory measurements are also considered. The journal deals especially with the coupling between the different regions. Regarding the upper atmosphere, the subjects of aeronomy, geomagnetism, auroral phenomena, radio wave propagation and plasma instabilities are examples within the broad field of solar-terrestrial physics which emphasise the energy exchange between the solar wind, the magnetospheric and ionospheric plasmas, and the neutral gas. In the middle and lower atmosphere, the topics covered include dynamics, radiation and chemistry, atmospheric electricity and electrodynamic effects, including lightning and its effects, and anthropogenic changes. Helpful, novel schematic diagrams are encouraged as is the use of colour.

Complementary information about this journal including full text articles, and other features http://www.elsevier.nl/locate/JASTP

Audience:

Atmospheric physicists, geophysicists and astrophysicists.

Abstracted/indexed in:

Cam Sci Abstr Curr Cont SCISEARCH Data Curr Cont Sci Cit Ind Curr Cont/Phys Chem & Sci **INSPEC Data** Meteoro & Geoastrophys Abstr Res Alert

Editor-in-Chief:

Michael J. Rycroft, International Space University Parc d'Innovation, Bd Gonthier d'Andernach, 67400 Illkirch, France

North American Editor-in-Chief:

T.L. Killeen, Space Physics Research Laboratory, The University of Michigan, 1424 Space Research Building, 2455 Hayward Street, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2143, USA

Special Rate for URSI Correspondents 2000: NLG 294.- (US\$ 149.-)

CONTENTS DIRECT:

The table of contents for this journal is now available prepublication, via e-mail, as part of the free ContentsDirect service from Elsevier Science. Please send an e-mail message to cdhelp@elsevier.co.uk for further information about this service.

For ordering information please contact:

Elsevier Science Offices:

For customers in the Americas

(North, South and Central America): Elsevier Science Regional Sales Office Customer Support Department 655 Ave. of the Americas New York, NY 10010, USA

Tel.: +1-212-633.3730

Toll-free for customers in the USA and Canada:

1-888-437.4636 (1-888-4ES-INFO)

Fax:+1-212-633.3680 E-mail:usinfo-f@elsevier.com

For customers elsewhere:

Elsevier Science Ltd. The Boulevard Langford Lane Kidlington Oxford OX 5 1GB, UK Fax: +44 (0) 1865 843952

E-mail:freesamples@elsevier.co.uk

PERGAMON - An imprint of Elsevier Science

List of URSI Officials



Note: an alphabetical index of names, with coordinates and page references, is given on pages 60-74.

Honorary Presidents

Prof. W.N. Christiansen (Australia) Prof. W. Dieminger (Germany) Prof. W.E. Gordon (U.S.A.)

Prof. F.L.H.M. Stumpers (Netherlands)

Prof. J. Van Bladel (Belgium)

Board of Officers

President: Prof. H. Matsumoto (Japan)
Past President: Prof. T.B.A. Senior (U.S.A.)

Vice-Presidents: Prof. K. Schlegel (Germany)(Treasurer)

Dr. J. Shapira (Israel)
Prof. A.W. Wernik (Poland)
Prof. P.H. Wittke (Canada)
Secretary General: Prof. P. Lagasse (Belgium)

URSI Secretariat

Secretary General: Prof. P. Lagasse
Assistant S.G.: Prof. P. Van Daele
Secretary: Ms. I. Heleu

Standing Committees

Standing Finance Committee

Chair: Prof. S.K. Avery (U.S.A.) Members: Dr. V. Fiala (Czech Rep.)

Prof. M. Hayakawa (Japan) Prof. M. Ianoz (Switzerland)

Standing Publications Committee

Chair: Dr. W.R. Stone (U.S.A.)
Members: Prof. P.J.B. Clarricoats (U.K.)

Prof. P. Delogne (Belgium)
Prof. R.D. Hunsucker (U.S.A.)
Prof. P. Lagasse (Belgium)
Prof. P. Sobieski (Belgium)
Prof. R. Sorrentino (Italy)

Standing Committee on Developing Countries

Chair: Prof. S.M. Radicella (Argentina)
Members: Prof. G.O. Ajayi (Nigeria)

pers: Prof. G.O. Ajayi (Nigeria) Prof. V.U. Reddy (India) Prof. Z. Sha (China, CIE)

Standing Committee on Young Scientists

Chair: Prof. A.D. Olver (U.K.) Members: Prof. N.A. Armand (Russia)

> Prof. E.V. Jull (Canada) Dr. M. Kanda (U.S.A.) Prof. J.C. Lin (U.S.A.)

Dr. R.G. Struzak (Switzerland) Prof. J. Van Bladel (Belgium) Prof. R.F. Woodman (Peru)

Long Range Planning Committee

Chair: Prof. T. Itoh (U.S.A.)
Members: Prof. P. Bauer (France)

Prof. R.S. Booth (Sweden)
Prof. C.M. Butler (U.S.A.)
Prof. P. Delogne (Belgium)
Prof. J.C. Lin (U.S.A.)
Prof. A.D. Olver (U.K.)
Prof. B.W. Reinisch (U.S.A.)
Prof. D.J. Skellern (Australia)
Prof. R. Sorrentino (Italy)
Dr. W.R. Stone (USA)

URSI ad hoc groups

Advisory Panel on Future General Assemblies

Members: Mr. M.P.M. Hall (U.K.)

Prof. F. Lefeuvre (France) Dr. W.R. Stone (U.S.A.)

Prof. P. Lagasse (Belgium) (ex officio)

Scientific Programme XXVIIth General Assembly

Coordinator: Mr. M.P.M. Hall (U.K.)

Assistant Coordinator: Prof. G. Brussaard (Netherlands)

Scientific Committee on Telecommunications

Chair: Prof. P. Delogne (Belgium) Vice-Chairs: Dr. W.A. Baan (Netherlands)

Prof. J.G. Lucas (Australia, Com. C)

Members: Prof. J. Bach Andersen (Denmark)

Dr. P.A. Bradley (UK, Com. G) Dr. J. Hamelin (France)

Dr. K. Hughes (Switzerland, ITU-R)

Dr. R.G. Struzak (Switzerland)

SCIENTIFIC COMMISSIONS

Commission A: Electromagnetic Metrology

Chair: Prof. E. Bava (Italy)

Vice-Chair: Dr. Q. Balzano (U.S.A.)

Official Members:

Argentina: Ing. H.F. Mazza Australia: Dr. J.D. Hunter

Austria:

Belgium: Prof. E. Van Lil Brazil: Prof. I. Matile Bulgaria: Dr. B.H. Balabanov Canada: Dr. S. Mishra

China CIE (Beijing) : Dr. Nan-Guang Wang China SRS (Taipei) : Prof. Dau-Ch Chang

Czech Rep.: Dr. J. Roztocil Denmark: Dr. T. Guldbrandsen Egypt: Prof. R.S. Sourial Finland: Prof. P. Wallin France: Mr. C. Boisrobert Germany: Dr. U. Stumper Greece: Prof. J. Sahalos Hungary: Prof. M. Kenderessy

India: Dr. A. Sengupta Ireland: Prof. B.K.P. Scaife Israel: Dr. J. Halevy-Politch Italy: Prof. S. Leschiutta Japan: Mr. J. Umezu Malaysia: Dr. Mohd. Nasir

Mexico:

Netherlands: Dr. J. de Vreede New Zealand: Mr. A.C. Corney Nigeria: Prof. L.O. Kehinde Norway: Dr. H. Kildal Peru: Dr. J. Del Carpio Poland: Dr. K. Radecki

Portugal: Mr. A.C. M. Caetano Russia: Dr. V.G. Chuicko Saudi Arabia: Dr. A. Arrajehi Slovakia: Prof. I. Kneppo

South Africa: Prof. J.W. Odendaal

South Korea: Dr. H.J. Lee

Spain:

Sweden: Dr. O. Lunden Switzerland: Dr. L. Prost

Thailand:

Turkey: Prof. A. Hizal

Ukraine: Prof. B.A. Makarenko

United Kingdom:

U.S.A.: Prof. J.D. Norgard

Observers:

Belarus: Prof. M.A. Vilkotsky

Chile: Prof. F. Noel Kazakhstan: Uzbekistan:

Yugoslavia: Prof. D. Stankovic

Commission B: Fields and Waves

Chair: Prof. S. Ström (Sweden) Vice-Chair: Prof. M. Ando (Japan)

Official Members:

Argentina: Prof. V. Trainotti Australia: Dr. G.L. James Austria: Prof. B. Schnizer Belgium: Prof. S. Prohoroff Brazil: Prof. J.M. Janizewski Bulgaria: Prof. H. Hristov Canada: Dr. Y.M.M. Antar

China CIE (Beijing) : Dr. Xiao-Wen Xu China SRS (Taipei) : Prof. B.W. Hsu

Czech Rep. : Prof. Z. Skvor Denmark : Dr. N.Chr. Albertsen

Egypt: Prof. I.A. Salem Finland: Prof. I.V. Lindell France: Mr. H. Baudrand Germany: Prof. W. Menzel Greece: Prof. E.E. Kriezis Hungary: Dr. Gy. Veszely India: Dr. A. Sengupta Ireland: Prof. B.K.P. Scaife Israel: Prof. R. Kastner Italy: Prof. G. Gerosa

Japan: Prof. M. Ando

Malaysia: Mexico:

Netherlands: Prof. P.M. Van den Berg

New Zealand: Dr. R. Vaughan Nigeria: Prof. L.B. Kolawole Norway: Prof. A. Tonning

Peru:

Poland : Prof. D.J. Bem Portugal : Prof. A.M. Barbosa Russia : Prof. L.D. Bakhrakh

Saudi Arabia:

Slovakia: Dr. L. Sumichrast South Africa: Prof. J.H. Cloete South Korea: Prof. Y.K. Cho Spain: Prof. J.L. Sebastian Sweden: Prof. G. Kristensson

Switzerland: Prof. A.K. Skrivervik Favre

Thailand:

Turkey: Prof. H. Serbest Ukraine: Prof. O.A. Tretyakov United Kingdom: Dr. B.A. Austin

U.S.A.: Prof. D.R. Wilton

Observers:

Belarus: Prof. L.M. Barkovsky

Chile: Prof. B. Jacard

Kazakhstan: Uzbekistan:

Yugoslavia: Prof. B.D. Popovic

Commission C: Signals and Systems

Chair: Prof. E. Bonek (Austria) Vice-Chair: Prof. M. Akaike (Japan)

Official Members:

Argentina: Prof. A. Quijano Australia: Prof. C. Drane Austria: Prof. S.J. Bauer Belgium: Prof. L. Vandendorpe Brazil: Prof. H. Waldman Bulgaria: Prof. B.B. Shishkov

Canada: Dr. E. Sousa

China CIE (Beijing): Dr. Zhi-Hua Wang China SRS (Taipei): Prof. L.-S. Lee

Czech Rep.: Prof. D. Biolek

Denmark:

Egypt: Prof. E.M. Saad Finland: Mr. J. Aurinsalo France: Dr. M. Bellanger Germany: Prof. D. Wolf Greece: Prof. E. Protonotarios Hungary: Prof. K. Géher India: Prof. V.U. Reddy Ireland: Prof. J.O. Scanlan Israel: Dr. S. Litsyn Italy: Prof. G. Tartara Japan: Prof. M. Akaike

Malaysia: Dr. Salim Beg

Mexico:

Netherlands: Prof. J.P.M. Schalkwijk New Zealand: Dr. P.T. Gough Nigeria: Prof. T.I. Raji Norway: Prof. B. Forssell Peru: Dr. M.F. Sarango Poland: Prof. M. Piekarski Portugal: Prof. J. N. Leitao Russia: Prof. A.B. Shmelev

Saudi Arabia:

Slovakia: Prof. P. Farkas South Africa: Prof. H.C. Ferreira South Korea: Prof. S.W. Yun Spain: Prof. J.L. Sebastian Sweden: Dr. M. Nilson

Switzerland: Prof. G.S. Moschytz

Thailand:

Turkey: Prof. E. Panayirci Ukraine: Prof. E.A. Machussky United Kingdom: Prof. M. Darnell

U.S.A.: Dr. D.J. Thomson

Observers:

Belarus: Prof. Y.S. Harin Chile: Dr. R. Feick Kazakhstan:

Uzbekistan:

Yugoslavia: Prof. D. Drajic

Commission D: Electronics and Photonics

Chair: Prof. A. Seeds (U.K.)

Vice-Chair: Prof. P. Russer (Germany)

Official Members:

Argentina: Dr. M. Garavaglia Australia: Prof. P.J. Edwards

Austria:

Belgium: Prof. E. Schweicher Brazil: Prof. H.J. Kalinowski Bulgaria: Prof. J. Slavova

Canada: Dr. J. Deen

China CIE (Beijing): Dr. Yi Luo

China SRS (Taipei): Prof. Tien-Shou Wu

Czech Rep.: Prof. O. Wilfert Denmark: Dr. K. Stubkjær Egypt: Prof. E.A.F. Abdallah Finland: Prof. T. Tuomi France: Dr. M. Baribaud Germany: Dr. W. Schminke

Greece:

Hungary: Prof. V. Szekely India: Prof. B.N. Biswas Ireland: Professor J.A.C. Stewart Israel: Prof. Y. Nemirovsky

Italy: Prof. R. Sorrentino Japan: Prof. K. Iga

Malaysia: Mexico:

Netherlands: Dr. Th. G. van de Roer New Zealand: Dr. M.K. Andrews Nigeria: Prof. I.E. Owolabi Norway: Prof. A. Rönnekleiv Peru: Dr. P. Bustamante

Poland: Prof. B. Mroziewicz

Portugal: Prof. F. de Oliveira Restivo

Russia: Prof. V.N. Parygin

Saudi Arabia: Slovakia: Dr. J. Novak

South Africa: Prof. W. Leuschner South Korea: Prof. S.Y. Shin

Spain:

Sweden: Dr. S. Rudner

Switzerland: Prof. W. Bächtold

Thailand:

Turkey: Prof. M. Severcan Ukraine: Prof. V.G. Litovchenko United Kingdom: Dr. J.S. Wilkinson

U.S.A.: Dr. R. Mattauch

Observers:

Belarus: Prof. V.A. Pilipovich

Chile: Kazakhstan: Uzbekistan:

Yugoslavia: Prof. A.S. Marincic

Commission E : Electromagnetic Noise and Interference

Commission F: Wave Propagation and Remote Sensing

Chair : Dr. R.L. Gardner (U.S.A.) Vice-Chair : Prof. P. Degauque (France)

Official Members:

Argentina: Mr. O.M. Beunza Australia: Mr. I.P. Macfarlane

Austria:

Belgium: Prof. G. Vandenbosch Brazil: Prof. F. Walter Bulgaria: Dr. N. Kombakov Canada: Dr. A. Pinchuk

China CIE (Beijing): Prof. You-Gang Gao China SRS (Taipei): Prof. S.T. Peng

Czech Rep.: Dr. O. Fiser
Denmark: Dr. O.H. Sorensen
Egypt: Prof. M.M. Ibrahim
Finland: Dr. R. Pirjola
France: Mr. A. Zeddam
Germany: Dr. R. Sturm
Greece: Prof. J. Sahalos
Hungary: Dr. G. Varju
India: Prof. B.N. Biswas
Ireland: Prof. J.O. Scanlan
Israel: Mr. O. Hartal
Italy: Prof. E. Nano
Japan: Dr. Z. Kawasaki
Malaysia: Dr. K. Arichandran

Mexico:

Netherlands: Dr. S.S. Opdebeek New Zealand: Dr. R. Barr Nigeria: Prof. G.O. Ajayi Norway: Mr. K.N. Stokke

Peru:

Poland : Prof. J. Pawelec Portugal : Mr. J.F. Patricio Russia : Dr. V.I. Larkina

Saudi Arabia:

Slovakia: Prof. V. Smiesko South Africa: Prof. H.C. Reader South Korea: Prof. N.H. Myung

Spain:

Sweden: Prof. V. Scuka Switzerland: Dr. G. Meyer Thailand: Mr. P. Chooncharoen

Turkey: Prof. A. Hizal Ukraine: Prof. N.T. Cherpak United Kingdom: Prof. G.F. Gott

U.S.A.: Dr. D.J. Cohen

Observers:

Belarus: Prof. A.A. Kuraev

Chile: Kazakhstan: Uzbekistan:

Yugoslavia: Prof. A.R. Djordjevic

Chair: Dr. Y. Furuhama (Japan)

Vice-Chair: Prof. M. Hallikainen (Finland)

Official Members:

Argentina: Dr. D.A. Gagliardini Australia: Prof. I.D. Longstaff Austria: Prof. W. Riedler Belgium: Prof. P. Sobieski Brazil: Prof. M.S. Assis Bulgaria: Dr. M.A. Michalev Canada: Dr. R.L. Olsen

China CIE (Beijing): Dr. Xin-Bao Wu China SRS (Taipei): Prof. A.J. Chen Czech Rep.: Prof. M. Mazanek Denmark: Prof. P. Gudmandsen Egypt: Prof. S. Elkhamy Finland: Prof. M. Hallikainen France: Dr. O. Taconet

Germany: Dr. M. Chandra Greece: Prof. D.P. Chrissoulidis Hungary: Dr. I. Bozsoki

India: Dr. M. Vivekanand Ireland: Prof. T. Brazil Israel: Prof. A. Cohen Italy: Prof. F. Fedi Japan: Dr. K.I. Okamoto

Malaysia: Prof. Hean Teik Chuah

Mexico:

Netherlands: Prof. L.P. Lighthart New Zealand: Dr. E.M. Poulter Nigeria: Prof. G.O. Ajayi Norway: Dr. J. Fr. Hjelmstad

Peru: Dr. J.L. Chau

Poland: Dr. W. Pawlowski Portugal: Prof. J.S. Neves Russia: Prof. Yu.A. Kravtsov Saudi Arabia: Dr. A. Arrejehi Slovakia: Prof. I. Balaz South Africa: Prof. M.R. Inggs

South Korea:

Spain:

Sweden: Mr. H. Ottersten Switzerland: Dr. Ch. Mätzler

Thailand:

Turkey: Prof. A. Hizal Ukraine: Prof. G.P. Kulemin United Kingdom: Prof. P.A. Watson

U.S.A.: Dr. W. Vogel

Observers:

Belarus : Prof. B.I. Belyaev Chile : Mr. R. Aguilera

Kazakhstan: Uzbekistan: Yugoslavia:

Commission G: Ionospheric Radio and Propagation

Commission H: Waves in Plasmas

Chair : Dr. P.J. Wilkinson (Australia) Vice-Chair : Prof. C. Hanuise (France)

Official Members:

Argentina: Prof. S.M. Radicella
Australia: Dr. P.J. Wilkinson
Austria: Prof. W. Riedler
Belgium: Dr. J.C. Jodogne
Brazil: Dr. I.J. Kantor
Bulgaria: Prof. I. Kutiev
Canada: Dr. J.-P. St. Maurice
China CIE (Beijing): Dr. Jian Wu
China SRS (Taipei): Prof. Y.N. Huang

Czech Rep. : Dr. F. Boska Denmark : Dr. P. Høeg

Egypt: Prof. M.A. Aboul-Dahab

Finland: Dr. T. Turunen

France: Dr. P. Lassudrie-Duchesne

Germany: Dr. M. Förster Greece: Prof. S. Kouris Hungary: Dr. P. Bencze India: Prof. H. Chandra Ireland: Prof. M.C. Sexton Israel: Dr. Z. Houminer Italy: Prof. P. Dominici Japan: Prof. T. Ogawa Malaysia: Dr. S. Chandran

Mexico:

Netherlands: Prof. F.W. Sluijter New Zealand: Prof. J.E. Titheridge

Nigeria: Prof. O. Oyinloye Norway: Prof. A. Brekke Peru: Prof. L. Villaneuva Poland: Prof. A.W. Wernik Portugal: Prof. CC. Fernandes Russia: Prof. N.P. Danilkin Saudi Arabia: Dr. A. Arrajehi

Slovakia:

South Africa: Dr. F. Swarts

South Korea:

Spain:

Sweden: Dr. B. Lundborg Switzerland: Dr. C. Hollenstein

Thailand:

Turkey: Prof. Y. Tulunay

Ukraine: Prof. Yu. M. Yampolsky United Kingdom: Dr. P. Cannon

U.S.A.: Dr. L. Duncan

Observers:

Belarus:

Chile: Dr. A. Foppiano

Kazakhstan: Uzbekistan:

Yugoslavia : Dr. D. Grubor

Chair: Dr. H.G. James (Canada) Vice-Chair: Prof. U.S. Inan (U.S.A.)

Official Members:

Argentina: Prof. A. Giraldez Australia: Prof. B.J. Fraser Austria: Prof. S.J. Bauer Belgium: Mr. J. Lemaire Brazil: Dr. J.A. Bittencourt Bulgaria: Prof. I. Zhelyazkov Canada: Dr. J.-P. St. Maurice China CIE (Beijing): Dr. K. Tang China SRS (Taipei): Prof. L.C. Lee

Czech Rep.: Dr. O. Santolik
Denmark: Prof. E. Ungstrup
Egypt: Prof. M.E.A. Aziz
Finland: Prof. J. Kangas
France: Dr. Th. Dudok de Wit
Germany: Prof. G. Mann
Greece: Prof. J.L. Vomvoridis
Hungary: Prof. C. Ferencz
India: Prof. H. Chandra

Israel : Prof. A. Eviatar Italy : Prof. A. Gilardini Japan : Prof. I. Nagano

Ireland: Prof. M.C. Sexton

Malaysia: Prof. C.S. Wong

Mexico:

Netherlands: Dr. L.P.J. Kamp New Zealand: Prof. R.L. Dowden Nigeria: Prof. D.K. Bamgboye Norway: Prof. J. Trulsen Peru: Dr. R.F. Woodman Poland: Dr. A. Turski Portugal: Prof. E. Brinca Russia: Dr. Yu.V. Chugunov

Saudi Arabia:

Slovakia: Prof. J. Skalny

South Africa: Prof. A.R.W. Hughes

South Korea:

Spain:

Sweden: Dr. B. Thidé

Switzerland: Dr. C. Hollenstein

Thailand:

Turkey: Prof. S. Bilikmen Ukraine: Prof. A.G. Sitenko United Kingdom: Dr. R.B. Horne

U.S.A.: Prof. U.S. Inan

Observers:

Belarus : Prof. A.A. Labuda Chile : Prof. L. Gomberoff

Kazakhstan: Uzbekistan:

Yugoslavia: Prof. B. Stanic

Commission J: Radio Astronomy

Commission K : Electromagnetics in Biology & Medicine

Chair: Prof. J.N. Hewitt (U.S.A.) Vice-Chair: Prof. M. Inoue (Japan)

Official Members:

Argentina: Dr. E. Bajaja Australia: Dr. R. Norris Austria: Prof. J. Pfleiderer Belgium: Prof. R. Gonze Brazil: Prof. P. Kaufmann Bulgaria: Prof. G. Nestorov Canada: Dr. K.F. Tapping

China CIE (Beijing): Dr. Shengyin Wu China SRS (Taipei): Prof. K.Y. Lo

Czech Rep. : Dr. K. Jiricka Denmark :Dr. J. Knude Egypt : Prof. M.A.M. Shaltout

Finland: Dr. S. Urpo France: Dr. E. Gerard Germany: Dr. W. Reich Greece: Prof. J.H. Seiradakis Hungary: Prof. I. Fejes India: Dr. M. Vivekanand

Ireland: Prof. S. McKenna-Lawlor

Israel: Prof. S. Beck Italy: Prof. G. Tofani Japan: Prof. M. Inoue Malaysia: Dr. A.H.A. Aziz

Mexico:

Netherlands : Dr. A. Van Ardenne New Zealand : Prof. W.J. Baggaley

Nigeria: Prof. P.N. Okeke

Norway: Peru:

Poland: Prof. S. Gorgolewski Portugal: Mr. A.A.S. Magalhaes Russia: Prof. V.A. Razin Saudi Arabia: Dr. A. Arrajehi Slovakia: Prof. A. Hajduk South Africa: Mr. J.L. Jonas

South Korea:

Spain: Prof. J.L. Sebastian Sweden: Dr. A. Winnberg Switzerland: Prof. A.O. Benz

Thailand:

Turkey: Prof. M.E. Özel

Ukraine: Prof. A.A. Konovalenko United Kingdom: Prof. R.E. Hills

U.S.A.: Dr. D. Backer

Observers:

Belarus:

Chile: Prof. H. Alvarez

Kazakhstan: Uzbekistan: Yugoslavia: Chair: Prof. S. Ueno (Japan) Vice-Chair: Prof. B. Veyret (France)

Official Members:

Argentina: Prof. V.H. Padula-Pintos

Australia: Dr. K.H. Joyner

Austria:

Belgium: Prof. C. de Wagter Brazil: Prof. J.T. Senise Bulgaria: Prof. I. Daskalov Canada: Prof. M.A. Stuchly China CIE (Beijing): Dr. Xiao Sun China SRS (Taipei): Dr. W.-K. Wang

Czech Rep.: Prof. J. Vrba
Denmark: Mr. P. Raskmark
Egypt: Prof. N.A. El-Deeb
Finland: Prof. T. Katila
France: Prof. B. Veyret
Germany: Prof. F. Kaiser
Greece: Prof. N.K. Uzunoglu
Hungary: Dr. L.D. Szabo
India: Prof. J. Behari
Ireland: Prof. T. Gallagher
Israel: Prof. R. Korenstein
Italy: Prof. P. Bernardi
Japan: Prof. S. Ueno

Malaysia: Prof. D.K. Ghodgaonkar

Mexico: Netherlands:

New Zealand: Dr. P. Bodger Nigeria: Dr. C.E. Bassey Norway: Prof. B.A.J. Angelsen Peru: Prof. L. Vilcahuaman Poland: Prof. H. Korniewicz Portugal: Mr. J.R. Arenga Russia: Prof. V.F. Zolin

Saudi Arabia:

Slovakia: Prof. I. Frollo

South Africa: Prof. J.P. Reynders

South Korea:

Spain: Prof. M.S. Ruiz Sweden: Dr. L.-E. Paulsson Switzerland: Prof. N. Kuster

Thailand:

Turkey: Prof. H. Köymen Ukraine: Prof. Yu. O. Zozulya United Kingdom: Dr. P.S. Excell

U.S.A.: Prof. J.C. Lin

Observers:

Belarus: Prof. P.D. Kuharchik

Chile: Kazakhstan: Uzbekistan:

Yugoslavia: Prof. N. Pekaric-Nadj

Commission Working Groups

E.1. Spectrum Utilization Management and Wireless Telecommunications

Co-Chairs: G. Hurt (U.S.A.), R. Struzak (Switzerland);

E.2. Intentional Electromagnetic Interference

Co-Chairs: M. Wik (Sweden) and W. Radasky (USA)

E.3. High Power Electromagnetics

Co-Chairs: C.E. Baum (U.S.A.) and R.L. Gardner (U.S.A.);

E.4. Terrestrial and Planetary Lightning Generation of Electromagnetic Noise

Co-Chairs: Z. Kawasaki (Japan) and V. Cooray (Sweden)

E.5. Interaction with, and Protection of, Complex Electronic Systems

Co-Chairs: J. Nitsch (Germany), P. Degauque (France), M. Ianoz (Switzerland), J-P. Parmantier (France);

E.6. Effects of Transients on Equipment

Co-Chairs: J. ter Haseborg (Germany), V. Scuka (Sweden), and B. Demoulin (France);

E.7. Extra-Terrestrial and Terrestrial Meteorologic-Electric Environment

Chair: H. Kikuchi (Japan);

E.8. Geo-electromagnetic Disturbances and Their Effects on Technological Systems

Co-Chairs: M. Hayakawa (Japan) and R. Pirjola (Finland)

E.9. Interference and Noise at Frequencies above 30 MHz Chair: J. Gavan (Israel)

G.1. Ionosonde Network Advisory Group (INAG)

Chair: R. Conkright (U.S.A.)

Vice-Chairs: P.J. Wilkinson (Australia) and J.C. Jodogne (Belgium);

G.2. Studies of the Ionosphere Using Beacon Satellites

Chair: R. Leitinger (Austria)

Vice-Chairs: J.A. Klobuchar (U.S.A.) and P.V.S. Rama Rao (India);

G.3 Incoherent Scatter

Chair: A.P. van Eyken (Norway)

Vice-Chair: W. Swartz (USA);

G.4 Ionospheric Informatics

Chair: S.M. Radicella (Argentina) Vice-Chair: R. Hanbaba (France). J.1. Global Very Long Baseline Interferometry (VLBI) Chair: R. Schilizzi (The Netherlands)

Joint Working Groups

EGH. Lithosphere-Atmosphere-Ionosphere Coupling

Co-Chair for Commission E: M. Hayakawa (Japan)

Co-Chair for Commission G: S. Pulinets (Russia)

Co-Chair for Commission H: M. Parrot (France)

FG. Ionosphere and Atmosphere Remote Sensing using **GNSS**

Co-Chair for Comm. F: J.P.V. Baptista (Netherlands)

Co-Chair for Comm. G: P. Hoeg (Denmark)

GF.1. Middle Atmosphere

Co-Chair for Comm. G: J. Röttger (Sweden)

Co-Chair for Comm. F: C.H. Liu (China, SRS)

GH. Wave Turbulence Analysis

Co-Chair for Commission G: A.W. Wernik (Poland)

Co-Chair for Commission H: F. Lefeuvre (France)

GH.1. Active Experiments in Plasmas

Co-Chair for Commission G: Sa. Basu (U.S.A.)

Co-Chair for Commission H: T. Leyser (Sweden)

GH.2. Computer Experiments, Simulation and Analysis of

Wave Plasma Processes

Co-Chair for Commission G: H. Thiemann (Germany)

Co-Chair for Commission H: H. Matsumoto (Japan)

Inter-Union Working Groups

URSI/IAGA VLF/ELF Remote Sensing of the Ionospheric and Magnetosphere (VERSIM)

Co-Chair for IAGA Commissions 2 and 3: A.J. Smith (UK) Co-Chair for URSI Commissions G and H: M. Parrot (France)

URSI-COSPAR on International Reference Ionosphere (IRI)

Chair: D. Bilitza (USA)

Vice-Chair for COSPAR: K.I. Oyama (Japan)

Vice-Chair for URSI: B.W. Reinisch (U.S.A.)

URSI MEMBER COMMITTEES

ARGENTINA	President : Mr. N.A. Dominguez	NEW ZEALAND	President : Dr. N.R. Thomson		
	Secretary: Ing. A. Garbini		Secretary: Dr. W. Ireland		
AUSTRALIA	President: Prof. D.J. Skellern	NIGERIA	President: Prof. G.O. Ajayi		
	Secretary: Ms. J.G. Steel		Secretary: Mr. S.U.B. Ezekpo		
AUSTRIA	President: Prof. S.J. Bauer	NORWAY	President: Prof. D. Gjessing		
BELGIUM	President : Professor E. Van Lil		Secretary: Ms. E. Rödsrud		
	Secretary: Prof. S. Prohoroff	PERU	President: Dr. R. Woodman		
BRAZIL	President: Prof. P. Kaufmann		Secretary: Dr. M.F. Sarango		
	Secretary: Prof. M.S. Assis	POLAND	President: Prof. S. Hahn		
BULGARIA	President: Prof. D. Mishev		Secretary: Dr. T. Kosilo		
	Secretary: Dr. M.A. Michalev	PORTUGAL	President: Mr. J.F. Patricio		
CANADA	President : Dr. G. Delisle	RUSSIA	President: Prof. N.A. Armand		
	Secretary: Dr. J.P. Vallee		Secretary: Dr. K.A. Korolev		
CHINA (CIE)	President: Prof. Z. Sha	SAUDI ARABIA	President: Mr. F. Huraib		
	Secretary: Mr. Mengqi Zhou	SLOVAKIA	President: Prof. L. Sumichrast		
CHINA (SRS)	President: Prof. Chao-Han Liu		Secretary: Dr. Z. Krajcuskova		
	Secretary: Prof. Yen-Hsyang Chu	SOUTH AFRICA	President: Prof. K.M. Reineck		
CZECH REP.	President: Prof. V. Fiala		Secretary: Ms. J. Bourne		
	Secretary: Dr. O. Fiser	SOUTH KOREA	President: Prof. J.W. Ra		
DENMARK	President : Dr. P. Høeg		Secretary: Prof. H.J. Eom		
EGYPT	President: Prof. I.A.M. Salem	SPAIN	President: Prof. J.L. Sebastian		
	Secretary: Prof. M.M. Ibrahim		Secretary: Dr. R. Villar		
FINLAND	President : Prof. M.T. Hallikainen	SWEDEN	President: Prof. S. Ström		
	Secretary: Mr. J. Praks		Secretary: Mr. CH. Walde		
FRANCE	President : Dr. F. Lefeuvre	SWITZERLAND	President: Prof. M. Ianoz		
	Secretary: Dr. J. Hamelin	THAILAND	President : Mr. S. Cusripituck		
GERMANY	President: Dr. K. Dorenwendt	TURKEY	President: Prof. D. Ulku		
	Secretary: Dr. R. Valentin	UKRAINE	President: Prof. A.N. Pogorily		
GREECE	President: Prof. J.N. Sahalos		Secretary: Prof. B.A. Nesterenko		
HUNGARY	President: Prof. L. Zombory	UNITED KINGDOM	A President: Prof. A.D. Olver		
	Secretary: Dr. L. Nagy		Secretary: Prof. D.L. Jones		
INDIA	President: Prof. V.U. Reddy	U.S.A.	President: Prof. S.K. Avery		
	Secretary: Dr. P. Banerjee		Secretary: Prof. G. Brown		
IRELAND	President: Prof. B.K.P. Scaife				
	Secretary: Dr. B. McArdle				
ISRAEL	President: Prof. E. Heyman	Associ	ate Member Committees		
	Secretary: Prof. L. Schachter	Associ			
ITALY	President: Prof. A.M. Scheggi	BELARUS	President : Prof. P.D. Kuharchik		
	Secretary: Prof. E. Bava		Secretary: Mr. I.E. Kheidorov		
JAPAN	President: Dr. Y. Furuhama	CHILE	President : Prof. J. May		
	Secretary: Prof. Y. Hosoya	KAZAKHSTAN	President : Prof. U.M. Sultangazin		
MALAYSIA	President : Dr. S. Chandran	UZBEKISTAN	President : Dr. P.K. Khabibuliaev		
MEXICO	President: Prof. A. Serrano		Secretary: Dr. A.E. Aliev		
NETHERLANDS	President: Prof. F.W. Sluijter	YUGOSLAVIA	President : Prof. B.D. Popovic		
	Secretary: Ing. H.C. Kahlmann		Secretary: Prof. A.S. Marincic		

REPRESENTATIVES IN SCIENTIFIC ORGANISATIONS

COSPAR (Committee on Space Research):

Dr. Z. Klos (Poland)

COSTED (Committee on Science and Technology in

Developing Countries):

Prof. Z. Sha (China, CIE)

FAGS (Federation of Astronomical and Geophysical Data

Analysis Services):

Dr. H. Rishbeth (U.K.)

Prof. R. Booth (Sweden)

ICSU (International Council of Scientific Unions):

Prof. H. Matsumoto (Japan)

ICSU Panel on World Data Centres (Geophysical and Solar):

Dr. D. Bilitza (U.S.A.)

ISES (International Space Environment Service):

Dr. Marubashi (Japan)(Director)

Dr. S. Pulinets (Russia)

Dr. Phil Wilkinson (Australia)

IUCAF (Inter-Union Commission on Frequency Allocations

for Radio Astronomy and Space Science):

Dr. K. Ruf (Germany) (Chair)

Dr. J.P.V. Baptista (ESA, Netherlands)

Dr. M. Davis (USA)

Dr. T. Tzoumis (Australia)

W. Van Driel (France)

Dr. A.P. van Eyken (Norway)

Dr. W.A. Baan (U.S.A.) (ex officio)

SCAR (Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research):

Dr. A.J. Smith (U.K.)

SCOR (Scientific Committee on Oceanic Research):

Prof. M.T. Hallikainen (Finland)

SCOSTEP (Scientific Committee on Solar-Terrestrial Physics):

Prof. S.K. Avery (U.S.A.)

S-RAMP (STEP-Results, Applications and Modeling Phase):

Dr. Su. Basu (U.S.A.)

EDITORS OF URSI PUBLICATIONS

Radio Science Bulletin

Editor-in-Chief: Prof. P. Lagasse

Editor: Prof. P. Sobieski

Editorial Advisory Board:

Prof. H. Matsumoto

Dr. W. Ross Stone

Associate Editors:

Dr. K.D. Anderson (Com. F)

Dr. P. Banerjee (Com. A)

Prof. R. Braun (Com. C)

Prof. G. Brussaard ("MRS")

Prof. P. Delogne (SCT)

Dr. S. Dvorak

Prof. C. Haldoupis

Dr. K. Hughes (ITU)

Dr. R.D. Hunsucker

Prof. D. Hysell (Com. G)

Dr. G.L. James (Com. B)

Prof. N. Kuster (Com. K)

Dr. F. Lefeuvre (Com. H)

Prof. E. Schweicher (Com. D)

Prof. A. Sihvola

Dr. W.R. Stone

Dr. R. Treumann

Prof. P. Van Daele

Prof. L. Vandendorpe

Dr. A. Zeddam (Com. E)

Review of Radio Science 1996-1999

Editor: Dr. W. Ross Stone

Modern Radio Science 1999

Editor: Prof. M.A. Stuchly

Proceedings URSI General Assemblies

Editor: Secretary General

Proceedings 75th Anniversary Symposium

Editors: P. Van Daele and P. Delogne

 $Handbook\ on\ Radio\ Propagation\ for\ Tropical\ and\ Sub-$

tropical Countries

Editor: G.O. Ajayi

ALPHABETICAL INDEX AND COORDINATES

- ABDALLAH, Prof. E.A.F., Electronic Research Institute, National Research Center, Eltahrir St. 21, DOKKI-GIZA, EGYPT, Tel. +20 2-337 1499, Fax +20 2-356 2820 (53)
- ABOUL-DAHAB, Prof. M.A., Arab Academy for Science, Technology and Maritime Transport, P.O. Box 1029, ABUKIR ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT, Tel. +203-560 1477, Fax +203-560 2915 (55)
- AGUILERA, Mr. R., Centro de Estudios Espaciales, Universidad de Chile, Casilla 411-3, SANTIAGO 3, CHILE, Tel. +56 2-556 8382, Fax +56 2-844 1003 (54)
- AJAYI, Prof. G.O., Electronic & Electrical Engineering, Obafemi Awolowo University, ILE-IFE, NIGERIA, Tel. +234 36-230972, Fax +234 36-232401, E-mail gajayi@oauife.edu.ng (51, 54, 58, 59)
- AKAIKE, Prof. M., Dept. of Electrical Eng., Science University of Tokyo, 1-3 Kagurazaka, Shinjuku-ku, TOKYO 162-8601, JAPAN, Tel. +81 3-3260 4271 ext. 3328, Fax +81 3-5261 4805, E-mail akaike@ee.kagu.sut.ac.jp (53)
- ALBERTSEN, Dr. N.Chr., Institute of Mathematical Modelling, Technical University of Denmark, Building 305, DK-2800 LYNGBY, DENMARK (52)
- ALIEV, Dr. A.E., Heat Physics Dept., Academy of Sciences of Uzbekistan, Katartal str. 28, 700135 TASHKENT, UZBEKISTAN, Tel. +7 3712 762-662, Fax +7 3712 762-268, E-mail alen@ameral.silk.glas.apc.org (58)
- ALVAREZ, Prof. H., Observatorio Radioastronomico de Paipu, Universidad de Chile, Casilla 68, SANTIAGO 16, CHILE, Tel. +56 2-229 4002, Fax +56 2-229 4101, E-mail halvarez@das.uchile.cl (56) ANDERSEN, Prof. J. Bach, Aalborg University, Center for
- ANDERSEN, Prof. J. Bach, Aalborg University, Center for Personkommunikation, Fr. Bajers vej 7, DK-9220 AALBORG EAST, DENMARK, Tel. (45) 98-15 8522, Fax (45) 98-15 1583, E-mail jba@kom.auc.dk, jba@cpk.auc.dk (51)
- ANDERSON, Dr. K.D., SPAWARSYSCEN D883, 49170 Propagation Path, San Diego, CA 92152, USA, Tel. +1 619-553-1420, Fax +1 619-553-1417, E-mail kenn@spawar. navy.mil (59)
- ANDO, Prof. M., Dept. of Electrical & Electronic Eng., Tokyo Institute of Technology, O-okayama, Meguro, TOKYO 152-8552, JAPAN, Tel. +81 3 5734-2563, Fax +81 3 5734-2901, E-mail mando@antenna.pe.titech.ac.jp (52)
- ANDREWS, Dr. M.K., Industrial Research Limited, P.O. Box 31-310, LOWER HUTT, NEW ZEALAND, Tel. +64 4-569-0223, Fax +64 4-569-0754, E-mail m.andrews@irl.cri.nz (53)
- ANGELSEN, Prof. B.A.J., Institutt for biomedisinsk teknikk, Universitetet i Trondheim (NTNU), Medisinsk Teknisk Forsningssenter, N-7005 TRONDHEIM, NORWAY, Tel. +47 73-598722, Fax +47 73-598613, E-mail bjorn.angelsen@medisin.ntnu.no (56)
- ANTAR, Dr. Y.M.M., Electrical and Computer Eng. Dept., Royal Military College of Canada, KINGSTON, ON K7K 7B4, CANADA, Tel. +1 613 541-6403/6000, Fax +1 613 544-8107/547-3053, E-mail antar-y@rmc.ca (52)
- ARENGA, Dr. J.R., Rua Miguel Torga, Lote B3-4°A, 3030 COIMBRA, PORTUGAL, Tel. +351 39-405217 (56)
- ARICHANDRAN, Dr. K., No. 6, Jalan 17/62, Petaling Jaya, 46400 Selangor, Darnul Ehsan, Malaysia, Tel. +60 3-757 0475 / +65 790 5030, E-mail ekari@ntu.edu.sg (54)
- ARMAND, Prof. N.A., Institute of Radioeng. & Electronics (FIRE), Russian Academy of Sciences, Mokchovaja str. 11, 103907 Moscow, Russia, Tel. +7-095 203-6078, Fax +7-095 203-8414, E-mail armand@ire.rssi.ru (58)
- ARRAJEHI, Dr. A., Geophysical & Astronomical Institute, KA City for Science & Technology, P. O. Box 6086, 11442 Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, Tel. +966 1 481 3535, Fax +966 1 481 3523, E-mail arrajehi@kacst.edu.sa (52, 54, 55, 56)

- ASSIS, Prof. M.S., R. Coelho Neto, 17, apt. 301, 22231-110 Rio De Janeiro - RJ, Brazil, Tel. +55 21-224 8045, Fax +55 21-221 1968, E-mail msassis@embratel.com.br (54, 58)
- AURINSALO, Mr. J., VTT Information Technology, Telecommunications, P.O. Box 1202, FIN-02044 VTT Espoo, Finland, Tel. +358 9-456-5606, Fax +358 9-456-7013, E-mail jouko.aurinsalo@vtt.fi (53)
- AUSTIN, Dr. B.A., Electrical Engineering & Electronics, University of Liverpool, P.O. Box 147, Liverpool, L69 3BX, United Kingdom, Tel. +44 151-794 4520, Fax +44 151-794 4540, E-mail ee104@liverpool.ac.uk (52)
- AVERY, Prof. S.K., CIRES, Director, University of Colorado, Campus Box 216, Boulder, CO 80309-0216 USA, Tel. +1 303 492-1143/8773, Fax +1 303 492-1149, E-mail savery@boulder.colorado.edu (51, 58, 59)
- AZIZ, Dr. Abdul H.A., School of Physics, Universiti Sains Malaysia, 11800 Penang, Malaysia, Tel. +604-6577888 Ext. 2476, Fax +604-6579150, E-mail abdul@usm.my (56)
- AZIZ, Prof. M.E.A., 17 Shagaret-El-Dor St., 11211 Zamalek-Cairo, Egypt, Tel. +20 2-332 0717, Fax +20 2-331 0717 (55)
- BAAN, Dr. W.A., Netherlands Foundation for Research, in Astronomy Westerbork Observatory, P.O. Box 2, NL-7990 AA Dwingeloo, Netherlands, Tel. +31 521-595 100, Fax +31 521-597 332, E-mail iucaf@nfra.nl (51, 59)
- BÄCHTOLD, Prof. Dr. W., ETHZ-IFH, ETH-Zentrum, CH-8092 Zürich, Switzerland, Tel. +41 1-632 4171, Fax +41 1-261 1026, E-mail baechtold@ifh.ee.ethz.ch (53)
- BACKER, Dr. D., University of California, 601 Campbell Hall, Berkeley, CA 94720, USA, Tel. +1-510 642-5128, Fax +1-510 642-3411, E-mail dbacker@astro.berkeley.edu (56)
- BAGGALEY, Prof. W.J., Dept. of Physics and Astronomy, University of Canterbury, Private Bag, Christchurch 1, New Zealand, Tel. +64 3-364-2558, Fax +64 3-364-2469, E-mail J.Baggaley@phys.canterbury.ac.nz (56)
- BAJAJA, Dr. E., Inst. Arg. de Radioastronomia, CC.5, 1894 Villa Elisa, B.A., Argentina, Tel. +54 21-870 230, Fax +54 21-254 909 (56)
- BAKHRAKH, Prof. L.D., NPO VEGA M, Kutuzovsky Prospekt 34, 121170 Moscow, Russia (52)
- BALABANOV, Dr. B.H., ISR in Telecommunications, Hajdushka Poliana 8, 1612 Sofia, Bulgaria (52)
- BALAZ, Prof. I., Faculty of Electrical Eng. & Information Technology, Slovak Technical University, Ilkovicova 3, 812 19 Bratislava, Slovakia, Tel. +4217-60291154, Fax +4217-65429683, E-mail balash@elf.stuba.sk (54)
- BALZANO, Dr. Quirino, MOTOROLA Inc, 8000 West Sunrise Bld, Plantation, FL 33322-9947, USA, Tel. +1 954-723-6139, Fax+1954-723-5611, E-mail eqb001@email.mot.com (52)
- BAMGBOYE, Prof. D.K., Dept. of Physics, University of Ilorin, Ilorin, Nigeria, Tel. +234 31-221 691 (55)
- BANERJEE, Dr. P., Time & Frequency Section, National Physical Laboratory, Hillside Road, 110 012 New Delhi, India, Tel. +91 11-5718310/5786168, Fax +91 11-5752678, E-mail banerjee@csnpl.ren.nic.in (58, 59)
- BAPTISTA, Dr. J.P.V., Wave Interaction and Propagation Section, Electromagnetics Division - ESA, P.O. Box 299, NL-2200 AG Noordwijk, Netherlands, Tel. +31 71-565 4319, Fax +31 71-565 4999, E-mail pedro@xe.estec.esa.nl, jbaptist@estec.esa.nl (57, 59)
- BARBOSA, Prof. A.M., Instituto Superior Técnico, DEEC-IST, Avenida Rovisco Pais n°1, 1094-001 Lisboa, Portugal, Tel. +351-21-841 8482, Fax +351-21-841 7284, E-mail afonso.barbosa@lx.it.pt (52)

- BARIBAUD, Dr. M., ENSERG, 23 avenue des Martys/BP 257, F-38016 Grenoble Cedex, France, Tel. +33 4-7685 6001, Fax +33 4-7685 6060, E-mail baribaud@enserg.fr (53)
- BARKOVSKY, Prof. L.M., Belarussian State University, Faculty of Physics, 220050 Minsk, Belarus, Tel. +375 172-20 78 92, Fax +375 172-26 59 40 (52)
- BARR, Dr. R., National Institute of Water and Atmospheric Research Ltd, NIWA, P.O.Box 14-901, Kilbirnie, Wellington, New Zealand, Tel. +64-4-386-0482, Fax +64-4-386-2153, E-mail r.barr@niwa.cri.nz (54)
- BASSEY, Dr. C.E., Dept. of Physics, University of Ilorin, Ilorin, Nigeria, Tel. +234 31-221 691 (56)
- BASU, Dr. Sa., Phillips Lab., PL/GPIA, 29 Randolph Road, Hanscom AFB, MA 01731, USA, Tel. +1 617 377-3982, Fax +1 617 377-3550, E-mail santimay@aol.com (57)
- BASU, Dr. Su., Atmospheric Sciences Division, National Science Foundation, Room 775, 4201 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, VA 22230, USA, Tel. +1 703 306-1529, Fax +1 703 306-0849, E-mail sbasu@nsf.gov (59)
- BAUDRAND, M. H., Groupe de Recherche Micro-onde, ENSEEIHT, 2, rue Charles Carmichel, F-31071 Toulouse Cedex, France, Tel. +33 5-6158 8246, Fax +33 5-6158 8377, E-mail baudrandh@len7enseeiht.fr (52)
- BAUER, Dr. P., CNES DP/OT, BPi 2526, 18, Avenue Edouard Belin, F-31401 Toulouse Cedex 4, France, Tel. +33 561-281552, Fax +33 561-274013, E-mail pierre.bauer@cnes.fr (51)
- BAUER, Prof. S.J., Institut für Meteorologie und Geophysik, Universität Graz, Halbärthgasse 1, A-8010 Graz, Austria, Tel. +43 316 380 5256, Fax +43 316 380 9825, E-mail bauersj@bkfug.kfunigraz.ac.at (53, 55, 58)
- BAUM, Dr. C.E., AFRL/DEHP Bldg 909, 3550 Aberdeen Ave. SE, Kirtland AFB, NM 87117-5776, USA, Tel. +1 505-846 5092, Fax +1 505-846 0566 (57)
- BAVA, Prof. E., Dip. di Elettronica e Informazione, Politecnico di Milano, Piazza Leonardo da Vinci 32, I-20133 Milano, Italy, Tel. +390 2-2399 3609 / 3421, Fax +390 2-2399 3413, E-mail bava@elet.polimi.it (52, 58)
- BECK, Prof. S., School of Physics and Astrophysics, Tel-Aviv University, Ramat Aviv, 69978 Tel Aviv, Israel, Tel. +972 3-640 6432/8729, Fax +972 3-640 8179, E-mail sara@wise.tau.ac.il (56)
- BEG, Dr. S., Faculty of Engineering, Jalan Ayer Keroh Lama, 75450 Melaka, Malaysia, Tel. +60 6-252 3601, Fax +60 6-231 6552, E-mail salim@unitele.com.my (53)
- BEHARI, Prof. J., Jawaharlal Nehru University, School of Environmental Sciences, 110 067 New Delhi, India, Tel. +91 11-6172438, +91 11-6175857 (res.), E-mail behari@jnuniv.ernet.in (56)
- BELLANGER, Dr. M., CNAM, 292 rue Saint Martin, F-75141 Paris Cedex 03, France, Tel. +33 1-4027 2590, Fax +33 1-4027 2779, E-mail bellanger@cnam.fr (53)
- BELYAEV, Prof. B.I., Institute of Applied Physics, Problems of BSU, Kurchatov St. 7, 220120 Minsk, Belarus, Tel. +375 172-78 04 09, Fax +375 172-78 04 17 (54)
- BEM, Prof. D.J., ul. Bacciarellego 24, m. 12, 51-649 Wroclaw, Poland, E-mail bem@zr.ita.pwr.wroc.pl (52)
- BENCZE, Prof. P., Geof. Kut. Labor, MTA (Hungarian Academy of Sciences), Csatkai E. u. 6, H-9400 Sopron, Hungary, Tel. +3699-314291, Fax +3699-313267, E-mail bencze@ggki.hu (55)
- BENZ, Prof. A.O., Institute of Astronomy, ETH-Zentrum, CH-8092 Zurich, Switzerland, Tel. +41 1-632-4223, Fax +41 1-632-1205, E-mail benz@astro.phys.ethz.ch (56)
- BERNARDI, Prof. P., Dept. of Electronics, Università "La Sapienza", via Eudossiana 18, I-00184 Roma, Italy, Tel. +390 6-4458 5855, Fax +390 6-474 2647, E-mail bernardi@tce.ing.uniroma1.it (56)
- BEUNZA, Eng. O.M., Av. Oliviera 22 4° "F", 1407 Buenos Aires, Argentina, Tel. +54 1-772-1471, Fax +54 11 4776 0410, Email postmast@caerce.edu.ar (54)

- BILIKMEN, Prof. S., Dept. of Physics, Middle East Technical University, ODTÜ, 06531 Ankara, Turkey, Tel. +90312-210 1000 ext. 3283, Fax +90312-2101281, E-mail bilikmen@tr metu (55)
- BILITZA, Dr. D., Raytheon STX at GSFC, Code 632, Greenbelt, MD 20771, USA, Fax +1 301 286-1771, E-mail bilitza@nssdca.gsfc.nasa.gov, dbilitza@pop600.gsfc.nasa.gov(57,59)
- BIOLEK, Prof. D., BUT and MA Brno, Purkynova 118, 612 00 Brno, Czech Rep., Tel. +420 5 41182487, Fax +420 5 41149192, E-mail biolek@cs.vabo.cz (53)
- BISWAS, Prof. B.N., Radionics Laboratory, Dept. of Physics, University of Burdwan, 713 104 Burdwan, India, Tel. +91 342-63800/63777, Fax +91 342-64452, E-mail phybnb@burdwan.ernet.in (53, 54)
- BITTENCOURT, Dr. J.A., Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas Espaciais, INPE/CEA/DAE, C.P. 515, 12201-970 Sao Jose Dos Campos SP, Brazil, Tel. +55 12-325-6781, Fax +55 12-325-6810, E-mail bittenc@dae.inpe.br (55)
- BODGER, Dr. P.S., Electrical and Electronic Eng. Dept., University of Canterbury, Private Bag 4800, Christchurch 1, New Zealand, Tel. +643-3642070 ext. 7241, Fax +643-364-2761, E-mail p.bodger@elec.canterbury.ac.nz (56)
- BOISROBERT, Dr. C., Fac. des Sciences et Techniques, Dépt. de Phys., Rue de la Houssinière/B.P. 92208, F-44322 Nantes Cedex 3, France, Tel. +33 2-4037 4994, Fax +33 2-5112 4364, E-mail boisrobe@physique.uni-nantes.fr (52)
- BONEK, Prof. E., Institut für Nachrichten- und Hochfrequenz-Technik, Technische Universität Wien, Gußhausstraße 25/ 389, A-1040 Wien, Austria, Tel. +43 1-588 01 ext. 38936, Fax+43 1-587 0583, E-mailernst.bonek@tuwien.ac.at (53)
- BOOTH, Prof. R.S., Onsala Space Observatory, S-439 92 Onsala, Sweden, Tel. +46 31-772 5520, Fax +46 31-772 5590, Email roy@oso.chalmers.se (51, 59)
- BOSKA, Dr. J., Institute of Atmospheric Physics, Academy of Sciences of Czech Republic, Bocni II-1401, 141 31 Praha 4, Czech Rep., Tel. +420 2-67103055, Fax +420 2-72762528, E-mail boska@ufa.cas.cz (55)
- BOURNE, Mrs. J., South African ICSU Secretariat, National Research Foundation, P.O. Box 2600, 0001 Pretoria, South Africa, Tel. +27 12-481-4028/4110, Fax +27 12-481-4007, E-mail jean@frd.ac.za (58)
- BOZSOKI, Dr. I., BME (Technical University of Budapest), Dept of Microwave Telecommunications, Göldmann Gy. tér 3, H-1111 Budapest, Hungary, Tel. +36 1-463 2790, Fax +36 1-463 3289, E-mail t-bozsoki@nov.mht.bme.hu (54)
- BRADLEY, Mr. P.A., Rutherford Appleton Laboratory, Building R 25, Chilton, Didcot, OXON, OX110QX, United Kingdom, Fax +44 1235 446 140 (51)
- BRAUN, Prof. R., Electrical Engineering, University of Technology Sydney, P.O. Box 123, Broadway, NSW 2007, Australia, Tel. +61 2 9330 2460, Fax +61 2 9330 2435, Email robin.braun@ee.uts.edu.au (59)
- BRAZIL, Prof. T., Royal Irish Academy, URSI Sub-Committee, 19 Dawson Street, 2 Dublin, Ireland, Tel. +353 1-7061 929, Fax +353 1-2830 921, E-mail tbrazil@irlearn.ucd.ie (54)
- BREKKE, Prof. A., Nordlysobservatoriet, University of Tromso, P.O. Box 952, N-9001 Tromsø, Norway, Tel. +47 776-45167, Fax +47 776-45580, E-mail asgeir.brekke@ phys.uit.no (55)
- BRINCA, Prof. Dr. A.L.E., Instituto Superior Técnico, Complexo I, Avenida Rovisco Pais n°1, 1096 Lisboa Codex, Portugal, Tel. +351 1-841 7737, Fax +351 1-841 7284, E-mail ebrinca@beta.ist.utl.pt (55)
- BROWN, Prof. G.S., Electromagnetic Interactions Laboratory, Bradley Dept. of Electrical Eng., Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, VA 24061-0111, USA, Tel. +1-540 231-4467, Fax +1-540 231-3362, E-mail "Gary S. Brown" < randem@vt.edu> (58)
- BRUSSAARD, Prof. G., Chair Radiocommunication, Eindhoven University of Technology, P.O. Box 513, NL-5600 MB Eindhoven, Netherlands, Tel. +31 40-247 3890, Fax +31 40-245 5197, E-mail g.brussaard@elec.tue.nl (51, 59)

- BUSTAMANTE, Dr. Paul, Instituto de Mecanica Electrica, Universidad de Piura, Apartado 353, Piura, Peru, Tel. +51 74-328 171, Fax +51 74-328 645, E-mail bustaman@upiura.upiura.edu.pe (53)
- BUTLER, Prof. C.M., Holcombe Dept of Electrical & Computer Eng, Clemson University, 336 Fuor Daniel EIB, Clemson, SC 29634-0915, USA, Tel. +1 864-656 5922, Fax +1 864-656 7220, E-mail cbutler@eng.clemson.edu (51)
- CAETANO, Mr. A.C.M., Observatório Astronómico de Lisboa, Tapada da Ajuda, 1300 Lisboa, Portugal, Tel. +351 1 363 7351, Fax +351 1 362 1722 (52)
- CANNON, Dr. P., Radio Propagation Group, Defence Research Agency, Room D705, Malvern/Worcs, WR14 3PS, United Kingdom, Tel. +44 1684-896 458, Fax +44 1684-895 241, Email pcannon@dra.hmg.gb, pcannon@dera.gov.uk (55)
- CHANDRA, Prof. H., Dept. of Physics and Mathematical Physics, University of Adelaide, Adelaide, SA 57005 Australia, E-mail hchandra@prl.ernet.in (55)
- CHANDRA, Dr. M., DLR Oberpfaffenhofen, Institut NE-HF, Abteilung HF-Physik, Postfach 11 16, D-82230 Wessling, Germany, Tel. +49 8153 282313, Fax +49 8153 282243, Email madhu.chandra@dlr.de (54)
- CHANDRAN, Dr. S., Perwira Ericsson Sdn. Bhd, Wisma Ericsson, Jalan SS7/19, Kelana Jaya, 47301 Petaling Jaya, Selangor D.E., Malaysia, Tel. +60-3-7087944, Fax +60-3-7087919, E-mail sathish@pc.jaring.my (55, 58)
- CHANG, Prof. D.-C., Chung Shan Institute of Science & Technology, P.O. Box 90008-16-24, Lung-Tan, China (SRS), Tel. +886 3-471-2201 ext. 359331, Fax +886 3-471-1057 & 7897 (52)
- CHAU, Dr. J.L., Jicamarca Radio Observatory, Instituto Geofisico del Peru, Apartado 13-0207, 13 Lima, Peru, Tel. +51 1-3560 055, Fax +51 1-4792 155, E-mail chau@jro.igp.gob.pe (54)
- CHEN, Prof. A.J., Center for Space and Remote Sensing Research, National Central University, 32054 Chung-Li, China SRS, Tel. +886 3-425 7232, Fax +886 3-425 4908 (54)
- CHERPAK, Prof. N.T., Institute of Radiophysics and Electronics, NASU, 12, ac. Proskura Str., 310085 Kharkov, Ukraine, Tel. +380 572-448508, E-mail ire@ire.kharkov.ua (54)
- CHO, Prof. Y.K., Dept. of Electronics, Kyungpook National University, Sankyug-dong, Puk-gu, 702-701 Taegu, South Korea, Tel. +82 53-950-5536, Fax +82 53-950-5505, E-mail ykcho@ee.kyungpook.ac.kr (52)
- CHOONCHAROEN, Mr. P., Post & Telegraph Dept., 87 Soi Sailom, Praholyothin Road 8, 10400 Bangkok, Thailand, Tel. +662 279-5563, Fax +662 984-8030, E-mail pipope@ptd.go.th (54)
- CHRISSOULIDIS, Prof. D.P., Dept. of Electrical and Computer Eng., Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, 54006 Thessaloniki, Greece, Tel. +30 31-996 334, Fax +30 31-996 312, E-mail dpchriss@vergina.cng.auth.gr (54)
- CHRISTIANSEN, Prof. W.N., 42 The Grange, 67 Mac Gregor St., Deakin, ACT 2600, Australia, Tel. +616-2815576 (51)
- CHU, Prof. Y.H., Institute of Space Science, National Central University, 32054 Chung-Li, China (SRS), Tel., Fax +886 3-4224394 (58)
- CHUAH, Prof. H.T., Faculty of Engineering, Multimedia University, 63100 Cyberjaya Selangor, Malaysia, Tel. +60 3-83125257, Fax +60 3-83183029, E-mail htchuah@mmu.edu.my (54)
- CHUGUNOV, Dr. Yu.V., Institute of Applied Physics, Russian Academy of Sciences, Ulianova ul. 46, 603600 Niznij Novgorod, Russia, E-mail chugun@appl.sci-nnov.ru (55)
- CHUICKO, Dr. V.G., VNIIFTRI, Moscow Region, 141570Mendeleevo, Russia, Tel. +7 095 535-9253, Fax +7 095 535-7386 (52)
- CLARRICOATS, Prof. P.J.B., The Red House, Grange Meadows, Elmswell, Suffolk, IP30 9GE, United Kingdom, Tel. +44 1359 240585 (home), Fax +44 1359 242665 (home), E-mail p.j.b.clarricoats@qmw.ac.uk (51)

- CLOETE, Prof. J.H., Dept. of Electrical & Electronic Eng., University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag XI, 7602 Matieland, South Africa, Tel. +27 21-808-4337, Fax +27 21-808-4981, E-mail jhcloete@firga.sun.ac.za (52)
- COHEN, Prof. A., The Institute of Earth Science, The Hebrew University, Givat-Ram, P.O.B. 9137, 91091 Jerusalem, Israel, Tel. +972 2-658 6645, Fax +972 2-662 581, E-mail ariel@vms.huji.ac.il (54)
- COHEN, Dr. D.J., University of Maryland/University College, Ass. Director of Information/Telecom Studies, College Park, MD 20742, USA, Tel. +1-301 985-4616, Fax +1-301 985-4611, E-mail dcohen@ucsfs1.umuc.edu (54)
- CONKRIGHT, Mr. R., WDC-A/STP, 325 Broadway, Boulder, CO 80303, USA, E-mail rconkright@ngdc.noaa.gov (57)
- COORAY, Dr. V., Institute of High Voltage Res., University of Uppsala, S-752 28 Uppsala, Sweden, Tel. +46 18-533 636, Fax +46 18-502 619, E-mail vernon.cooray@hyi.uu.se (57)
- CORNEY, Mr. A.C., Industrial Research Limited, P.O. Box 31-310, Lower Hutt, New Zealand, Tel. +64 4-569-0000, Fax +64 4-569-0515/0117, E-mail a.corney@irl.cri.nz (52)
- CUSRIPITUCK, Mr. S., Post & Telegraph Dept., 87 Soi Sailom, Praholyothin Road 8, 10400 Bangkok, Thailand, Tel. +662 984-8011, Fax +662 984-8015 (58)
- ANILKIN, Prof. N.P., Fedorov Institute of Applied Geophysics, Int. Scientific and technical Division Center, Rostokinskaij ulitza 9, 129128 MOSCOW, RUSSIA, Tel. 7-095 187 8186, Fax 7-095 583 6343, E-mail nickd@orc.ru (55)
- DARNELL, Prof. M., Dept. of Electronic & Elec Eng, University of Leeds, LS2 9JT LEEDS, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 113-2332000, Fax +44 113-2332032, E-mail miked@eleceng.leeds.ac.uk (53)
- DASKALOV, Prof. I., Central Laboratory, for Biomedical Engineering, Ac. G. Bontchev St. bl. 105, 1113 SOFIA, BULGARIA, Tel. +359 2-700 326, Fax +359 2-723 787 (56)
- DAVIS, Dr. M.M., HC3, Box 53995, Arecibo, PR 00612, USA, Tel., Fax, E-mail mdavis@naic.edu (59)DE VREEDE, Dr. J., NMI Van Swinden Labo, Postbus 654, NL-2600 AR Delft, Netherlands, Tel. +31 15-269 1621, Fax +31 15-261 2971, E-mail jdevreede@nmi.nl (52)
- DE WAGTER, Prof. C., Radiotherapie en Kerngeneeskunde, Universitair ziekenhuis, De Pintelaan 185, B-9000 Gent, Belgium, Tel. +32 9-240.30.14, Fax +32 9-240.30.40, Email carlos.dewagter@rug.ac.be (56)
- DEEN, Dr. J., School of Engineering Science, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, BC V5A 1S6, Canada, Tel. +1 250 291-3248, Fax +1 250 291-4951, E-mail jamal@cs.sfu.ca (53)
- DEGAUQUE, Prof. P., Université des Sciences et Techniques de Lille 1, Laboratoire de Radiopropagation et Electronique, Bâtiment P3, F-59655 Villeneuve D'ascq Cedex, France, Tel. +33 3-2043 4849, Fax +33 3-2043 6523, E-mail Pierre.Degauque@univ-lille1.fr (54, 57)
- DEL CARPIO, Dr. J., Instituto Geofisico del Peru, Urb. Camino Real, La Molina, Calle Calatrava 216, 12 Lima, Peru, Tel. +51 1-3560 055, Fax +51 1-4368 437, E-mail jdelc@jro.igp.gob.pe (52)
- DELISLE, Dr. G.Y., Electrical & Computer Engineering Dept., Laval University, Ste-Foy, Quebec, G1K 7P4 Canada, Tel. +1-418 656-2981, Fax +1-418 656-3159, E-mail gdelisle@gel.ulaval.ca (58)
- DELOGNE, Prof. P., Telecommunications and Remote Sensing, UCL, Bâtiment Stévin, B-1348 Louvain-La-Neuve, Belgium, Tel. +32 10-472 307, Fax +32 10-472 309, E-mail delogne@tele.ucl.ac.be (51, 59)
- DEMOULIN, Dr. B., Université de Lille, Dept. Electronique, Bat. P3, F-59655 Villeneuve D'ascq Cedex, France, Tel. +33 3-2043 4856, Fax +33 3-2043 6523, E-mail Bernard.Demoulin@univ-lille1.fr (57)

- DIEMINGER, Prof. Dr. W., Berlinerstraße 14, D-37176 Nörten-Hardenberg, Germany (51)
- DJORDJEVIC, Prof. A.R., Dept. of Electrical Engineering, University of Belgrade, P.O. Box 816, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia, Tel. +381 11-322-8512, Fax +381 11-342-8681, E-mail edjordja@ubbg.etf.bg.ac.yu (54)
- DOMINGUEZ, Eng. N.A., CORCA, Julian Alvarez 1218, 1414 Buenos Aires, Argentina, Tel. +54 1-772-1471, Fax +54 11 4776 0410, E-mail postmast@caerce.edu.ar (58)
- DOMINICI, Prof. P., Dip. di Fisica, Universita "La Sapienza", Piazzale Aldo Moro 5, I-00185 Roma, Italy, Tel. +390 6-4991 3979 / 6-580 3049, Fax +390 6-4429 1070 (55)
- DORENWENDT, Dr. K., Abteilung Optik, Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt, Postfach 33 45, D-38023 Braunschweig, Germany, Tel. +49 531-592 4010/4011, Fax +49 531-592 4015, E-mail klaus.dorenwendt@ptb.de (58)
- DOWDEN, Prof. R.L., 161 Pine Hill Rd., DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND, Tel. +6434730524 (20.00-09.00 UT only), Fax +64 3 473 0521 (any time), E-mail dowden@physicist.net (55)
- DRAJIC, Prof. D., Dept. of Electrical Engineering, University of Belgrade, P.O. Box 816, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia, Tel. +381 11-322-7310, Fax +381 11-342-8681, E-mail edrajic@ubbg.etf.bg.ac.yu (53)
- DRANE, Prof. C., Electrical Engineering, University of Technology Sydney, P.O. Box 123, Broadway, NSW 2007 Australia, Tel. +61 2-9330-2404, Fax +61 2-9330-2435, Email cdrane@ee.uts.edu.au (53)
- DUDOK DE WIT, Dr. Th., LPCE CNRS, 3A, Avenue de la Recherche Scientifique, F-45071 Orleans Cedex 2, France, Tel. +33 4-9126 9547, Fax +33 4-9126 9553, E-mail ddwit@cnrs-orleans.fr (55)
- DUNCAN, Dr. L., University of Tulsa, 600 S. College Avenue, Tulsa, OK 74104-3189 USA, Tel. +1-918 631-2554, Fax +1-918 631-2721, E-mail Iduncan@utulsa.edu (55)
- DVORAK, Dr. S., ECE Dept., University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ 85721 USA (59)
- P.O. Box 1, Belconnen, ACT 2616 Australia, Tel. +61 2-6201 2516, Fax +61 2-6201 5041, E-mail paule@ise.canberra.edu.au (53)
- EL-DEEB, Prof. N.A., P.O. Box 62, Maadi-Cairo, Egypt, Tel. +20 2-350 4048, Fax +20 2-594 1270 (56)
- ELKHAMY, Prof. S., Faculty of Engineering, Alexandria University, Abou-Keer St., 21544 Alexandria, Egypt, Tel. +20 3-546-4998, Fax +20 3-597-1853, E-mail elkhamy@alex.eun.eg (54)
- EOM, Prof. H.J., Dept. of Electrical Eng., KAIST, 373-1 Kusongdong, Yusong-gu, 305-701 Taejon, South Korea, Tel. +82 42-869-3436, Fax +82 42-869-3410, E-mail hjeom@eekaist.kaist.ac.kr (58)
- EVIATAR, Prof. A., Dept. of Geophysics & Planetary Sciences, Tel-Aviv University, Faculty of Exact Sciences, Ramat Aviv, 69978 Tel Aviv, Israel, Tel. +972 3-640 6077, Fax +972 3-640 9282, E-mail arkee@ganymede.tau.ac.il (55)
- EXCELL, Dr. P.S., Dept. of Electronic & Electrical Eng., University of Bradford, Bradford, West Yorkshire, BD7 1DP, United Kingdom, Tel. +44 1274-384115, Fax +44 1274-391521, Email P.S.Excell@bradford.ac.uk (56)
- EZEKPO, Mr. S.U.B., c/o Dept. of Electronic & Electrical Eng., Obafemi Awolowo University, P.O. Box 1027, Ile-Ife, Nigeria, Tel. +234 36-230290 (58)
- RARKAS, Prof. P., Fac. of Electrical Eng. & Information Technology, Slovak Technical University, Ilkovicova 3, 812 19 Bratislava, Slovakia, Tel. +421-7-60291844, Fax +421-7-68279601, E-mail farkas@ktl.elf.stuba.sk (53)

- FEDI, Prof. F., Fondazione "Ugo Bordoni", Via B. Castiglione 59, I-00142 Roma, Italy, Tel. +390 6-5480 5200, Fax +390 6-5480 4407, E-mail fedi@fub.it (54)
- FEICK, Dr. R., Depto. de Electronica, Universidad Técnica Federido Santa Maria, Casilla 110 V, Valparaiso, Chile, Tel. +56 32-626 364 ext. 209, Fax +56 32-665 010, E-mail rfeick@elo.utfsm.cl (53)
- FEJES, Prof. I., FÖMI KGO, Pf. 546, H-1373 Budapest, Hungary, Tel. +36 27-310 980 (56)
- FERENCZ, Prof. Cs., Dept. of Geophysics, ELTE University of Sciences Lóránd Eötvös, Ludovika tér 3., H-1083 Budapest, Hungary, Tel. +36 1-1133 419, E-mail spacerg@sas.elte.hu (55)
- FERNANDES, Prof. Dr. C.C., Instituto Superior Técnico, Complexo I, Avenida Rovisco Pais n°1, 1096 Lisboa Codex, Portugal, Tel. +351 1-841 8481, Fax +351 1-841 7284, Email carlos.fernandes@lx.ist.it.pt (55)
- FERREIRA, Prof. H.C., Cybernetics Laboratory Faculty of Eng., Rand Afrikaans University, P.O. Box 524, 2006 Auckland Park, South Africa, Tel. +27 11-489 2463/2147, Fax +27 11-489 2357, E-mail hcf@ingl.rau.ac.za (53)
- FIALA, Dr. V., Institute of Atmospheric Physics, Czech Academy of Sciences, Bocni II-1401, 141 31 Praha 4, Czech Rep., Tel. +420 2-6710 3300 & +420 2-7176 2548, Fax +420 2 7276 2528, E-mail fiala@ufa.cas.cz (51, 58)
- FISER, Dr. O., Institute of Atmospheric Physics, Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic, Bocní II 1401, 141 31 Praha 4, Czech Rep., Tel. +420 2 769702 ext. 108, Fax +420 2 72763745, E-mail ondrej@ufa.cas.cz (54, 58)
- FOPPIANO, Dr. A., Depto. de Fisica de la Astmosfera y del Océano, Universidad de Concepcion, Casilla 4009, Concepcion, Chile, Tel. +56 41-312 413, Fax +56 41-312 863, E-mail foppiano@halcon.dpi.udec.cl (55)
- FORSSELL, Prof. B., Institutt for teleteknikk, Navigasjonssystemer, Universitetet i Trondheim, N-7034 Trondheim, Norway, Tel. +47 73-592 653, Fax +47 73-507 322, E-mail forssell@tele.ntnu.no (53)
- FÖRSTER, Dr. M., Geo-Forschungs-Zentrum Potsdam, Projektbereich 2.3, Telegrafenberg A17, PB 2.3, D-14473 Potsdam, Germany, Tel. +49 3 31-88 77 389, Fax +49 3 31-88 77 422 (55)
- FRASER, Prof. B.J., Dept. of Physics, University of Newcastle, Newcastle, NSW 2308, Australia, Tel. +61 2-4921 5445/ 5440, Fax +61 2-4921 6907, E-mail phbjf@cc.newcastle.edu.au (55)
- FROLLO, Prof. I., Institute of Measurement, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Dubravska 9, 842 39 Bratislava, Slovakia, Tel. +421 7-54774033, Fax +421 7-54775943, E-mail frollo@savba.sk (56)
- FURUHAMA, Dr. Y., Executive Director, NASDA, World Trade Center Bldg., 2-4-1 Hamamatsu-cho, Minato-ku, 105-8060 Tokyo, Japan, Tel. +81 3 3438 6007, Fax +81 3 5402 7934, E-mail furuhama.yoji@nasda.go.jp (54, 58)
- GAGLIARDINI, Dr. D.A., Julian Alvarez 1218, 1414 Buenos Aires, Argentina, Tel. +54 1-772-1471, Fax +54 11 4776 0410, E-mail postmast@caerce.edu.ar (54)
- GALLAGHER, Prof. T., Royal Irish Academy, URSI Sub-Committee, 19 Dawson Street, 2 Dublin, Ireland, Tel. +353 1 706 1844, Fax +353 1 283 0921, E-mail TOMGALLA@IRLEARN.0 (56)
- GAO, Prof. Y.G., Beijing University of Posts, and Telecommunications, P.O. Box 171, 100876 Beijing, China (CIE), Tel. + 86 10-622 82138, Fax + 86 10-622 82343, Email faoffice@bupt.edu.cn(attn. Prof. Gao You-Gang) (54)
- GARAVAGLIA, Dr. M., Centro de Invest. Opticas (CIOP), CC. 124, 1900 La Plata, B.A., Argentina, Tel. +54 21-840 280/842 957, Fax +54 21-530 189, E-mail postmast@ciop.edu.ar (53)

- GARBINI, Ing. A., Julian Alvarez 1218, 1414 Buenos Aires, Argentina, Tel. +54 11 4772 1471, Fax +54 11 4776 0410, E-mail postmast@caerce.edu.ar (58)
- GARDNER, Dr. R.L., 6152 Manchester Park Circle, Alexandria, VA 22310-4957, USA, Tel. +1 703-924-9370, Fax +1 703-313-4179, E-mail gardnerr@aol.com (54, 57)
- GAVAN, Dr. J., Head of Communications Eng. Dept., Holon Institute of Technology, Arts & Sciences, 52 Golomb St. POB 305, 58102 Holon, Israel, Tel. +972 3-502-6686/90, Fax+9723-502-6685, E-mail gavan@barley.cteh.ac.il (57)
- GEHER, Prof. K., Dept. of Telecommunication and Telematics, BME Technical University of Budapest, Stoczek u. 2, H-1111 Budapest, Hungary, Tel. +36 1-463 2428, E-mail h3683geh@ella.hu (53)
- GERARD, Dr. E., Observatoire de Paris, Dépt. de Radioastronomie, F-92195 Meudon Cedex, France, Tel. +33 1-4507 7607, Fax +33 1-4507 7939, E-mail gerard@obspm.fr (56)
- GEROSA, Prof. G., Dip. di Ingegneria Elettronica, Università "La Sapienza", Via Eudossiana 18, I-00184 Roma, Italy, Tel. +390 6-4458 5854, Fax +390 6-4742 647, E-mail giorgio@die.ing.uniroma1.it (52)
- GHODGAONKAR, Prof. Deepak K., Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Mara Institute of Technology, 40450 Shah Alam, Selangor D.E., Malaysia, Tel. +60-3-556 3009, Fax +60-3-559 2394, E-mail Deepak@itm.engr.edu.my (56)
- GILARDINI, Prof. A., Via Sierra Nevada 23, I-00144 Roma, Italy, Tel. +390 6-5924617, Fax +390 6-5924617, E-mail airi.roma@agora.stm.it (55)
- GIRALDEZ, Prof. A., LIARA, avda. del Libertador 327, 1638 Vicente Lopez, B.A., Argentina, Tel. +54 1-791-5001, Fax +54 1-776-0410, E-mail secyt!atina!senid.mil.ar@postmast (55)
- GJESSING, Prof. D.T., Triad AS, Storgaten 6 / P.O. Box 89, N-2001 Lilleström, Norway, Tel. +47 63-892660, Fax +47 63-892670, E-mail dag.gjessing@triad.no (58)
- GOMBEROFF, Prof. L., Depto de Fisica Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad de Chile, Casilla 653, SANTIAGO, CHILE, Tel. +56 2-271 2865, Fax +56 2-271 3882, E-mail Igombero@abello.uchile.cl (55)
- GONZE, Prof. R., Avenue de l'Oiseau Bleu 38, B-1150 Brussels, Belgium, Tel. +32 2-373 0211, Fax +32 2-374 9822, E-mail rogerg@oma.be (56)
- GORDON, Prof. W.E., Honorary President of URSI, 1400 Hermann Drive 10H, Houston, TX 77004-7138, USA, Tel. +1 713-527 6020, Fax +1 713-285 5143, E-mail bgordon@spacsun.rice.edu (Bill Gordon) (51)
- GORGOLEWSKI, Prof. S., Katedra Radioastronomii, Uniwersytet M. Kopernika, ul. Gagarina 11, 87-100 Torun, Poland, Email sgo@astro.uni.torun.pl (56)
- GOTT, Prof. G.F., Dept. of Electrical Eng. & Electronics, UMIST, P.O. Box 88, Manchester, M60 1QD United Kingdom, Tel. +44 161-236 3311, Fax +44 161-228 7040, E-mail g.gott@umist.ac.uk (54)
- GOUGH, Dr. P.T., Dept. of Electrical Engineering, University of Canterbury, Private Bag, Christchurch 1, New Zealand, Tel. +64 364-2297, Fax +64 364-2761, E-mail gough@elec.canterbury.ac.nz (53)
- GRUBOR, Dr. (Mrs.) D., Faculty of Mining and Geology, Physics Cathedra, Univ. of Belgrade, Djusina 7, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia, E-mail davorkag@EUnet.yu (55)
- GUDMANDSEN, Prof. P., Technical University of Denmark, Building 348, DK-2800 Lyngby, Denmark, Tel. +45 4288 1444, Fax +45 4593 1634, E-mail pg@emi.dtu.dk (54)
- GULDBRANDSEN, Dr. T., Dept. of Buildings and Energy, Technical University of Denmark, Building 118, DK-2800 Lyngby, Denmark, Tel. +45 4588 1611, Fax +45 4593 1669 (52)
- HAHN, Prof. S., Sady Zoliborskie 17 m. 26, 01-772 Warszawa, Poland, Tel. +48 2-663 90 56 (pr.), Fax +48 22-25 52 48, Email hahn@ire.pw.edu.pl (58)

- HAJDUK, Prof. A., Institute of Astronomy, Slovak Academy of Science, Dubravska 9, 842 39 Bratislava, Slovakia, Tel. +421 7-54775157, Fax +421 7-54775157, E-mail astrohaj@savba. savba.sk (56)
- HALDOUPIS, Dr. C., Physics Dept., University of Crete, 71409 Iraklion-Crete, Greece, E-mail haldoupis@talos.cc.uch.gr (59)
- HALEVY-POLITCH, Dr. J., P.O. Box 7205, 31071 Haifa, Israel, Tel. +972 4-879 4862, Fax +972 4-879 4875, E-mail aeryapo@tx.technion.ac.il (52)
- HALL, Mr. M.P.M., Rutherford Appleton Laboratory, Chilton, Didcot/ OXON, OX11 0QX United Kingdom, Tel. +44 1235 44 6650, Fax +44 1235 44 6140, E-mail martin.hall@rutherford.ac.uk (51)
- HALLIKAINEN, Prof. M.T., Laboratory of Space Technology, Helsinki University of Technology, P.O. Box 3000, FIN-02015 Hut, Finland, Tel. +358 9-451 2371, Fax +358 9-451 2898, Email martti.hallikainen@hut.fi (54, 58, 59)
- HAMELIN, Dr. J., Délégué à la coordination spatiale, Commission Européenne, rue de la Loi 200, B-1049 Bruxelles, Belgium, Tel. +32 2-295 8505, Fax +32 2-296 2311, E-mail Joel.Hamelin@jrc.cec.be (51, 58)
- HANBABA, M. R., CNET/LAC/MER/SPI, Route de Trégastel, F-22301 Lannion Cedex, France, Tel. +33 9605 2677, Fax +33 9605 3256, E-mail rudi.hanbaba@cnet.francetelecom.fr (57)
- HANUISE, Prof. C., LSEET/CNRS, Universite de Toulon, BP 132, F-83957 La Garde Cedex, France, Tel. +33 4-9414 2453, Fax +33 4-9414 2417, E-mail ch@lseet.univ-tln.fr (55)
- HARIN, Prof. Y.S., Faculty of Applied Mathematics & Informatics,
 Belarussian State University, Fr. Skariny Av. 4, 220050 Minsk,
 Belarus, Tel. +375 172-26 57 04, Fax +375 172-26 59 40 (53)
- HARTAL, Mr. O., TECHNION, P.O. Box 2250, 31021 Haifa, Israel, Tel. +972 4-8792931, Fax +972 4-8795329, E-mail orntal@rafael.co.il (54)
- HAYAKAWA, Prof. M., Dept. of Electronic Engineering, The University of Electro-Communications, 1-5-1 Chofugaoka, Chofu, 182-8585 Tokyo, Japan, Tel. +81 424-43 5159, Fax +81 424-43 5783, E-mail hayakawa@aurora.ee.uec.ac.jp (51, 57)
- HELEU, Mrs. Inge, URSI HQ, c/o INTEC, URSI Secretariat, Sint-Pietersnieuwstraat 41, B-9000 Gent, Belgium, Tel. (32) 9-264.33.20, Fax (32) 9-264.42.88, E-mail inge.heleu@intec.rug.ac.be (51)
- HEWITT, Prof. J.N., Dept. of Physics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Room 37-607, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA, Tel. +1617-253-3071, Fax+1617-258-7864, E-mail jhewitt@mit.edu (56)
- HEYMAN, Prof. E., Dept. Electrical Eng./Faculty of Engineering, Tel Aviv University, Ramat-Aviv, 69978 Tel Aviv, Israel, Tel. +972 3-6408147, Fax +9723-6423508, E-mail heyman@eng.tau.ac.il (58)
- HILLS, Prof. R.E., Cavendish Laboratory, University of Cambridge, Madingley Road, Cambridge, CB3 0HE United Kingdom, Tel. +44 1223-337 300, Fax +44 1223-354 599, E-mail richard@mrao.cam.ac.uk (56)
- HIZAL, Prof. A., Dept. of Electrical & Electronic Eng., Middle East Technical University, Inönü Bulvari, 06531 Ankara, Turkey, Tel. +90 312-210 10 00 ext. 2301, Fax +90 312-210 12 61, E-mail altunkan@vm.cc.mctv.edu.tr (52, 54)
- HJELMSTAD, Dr. J.Fr., Ericsson Radar AS, Hvamstubben 17, N-2013 Skjetten, Norway, Tel. +47 63-84 6519, Fax +47 63-84 6510, E-mail jfhjelmstad@edh.ericsson.se (54)
- HØEG, Dr. P., Solar-Terrestrial Physics Division, Danish Meteorological Institute, Lyngbyvej 100, DK-2100 København Ø, Denmark, Tel. +45 39 157 486, Fax +45 39 157 460, E-mail hoeg@dmi.dk (55, 57, 58)
- HOLLENSTEIN, Dr. Chr., CRPP-EPF Lausanne, Plasmaphysik, Avenue des Bains 21, CH-1007 Lausanne, Switzerland, Tel. +41 21-6933 471, Fax +41 21-7693 517, E-mail christoph.hollenstein@epfl.ch (55)
- HORNE, Dr. R.B., Theory and Modelling Programme, British Antarctic Survey, Madingley Road, Cambridge, CB3 0ET, United Kingdom, Tel. +44 1223-221542, Fax +44 1223-221226, E-mail R.Horne@bas.ac.uk (55)

- HOSOYA, Prof. Y., Dept. Electrical & Electronic Eng., Kitami Institute of Technology, 165 Koen-cho, Kitami-shi, 090-8507 Hokkaido, Japan, Tel. +81 157-26-9281, Fax +81 157-25-1087, E-mail HOSOYA-Yoshio/elec@king.cc.kitami-it.ac.jp (58)
- it.ac.jp (58)
 HOUMINER, Dr. Z., Asher Space Research Institute, Technion,
 Israel Institute of Technology, 32000 Haifa, Israel, Tel. +972
 4-829 3512, Fax +972 4-823 0956, E-mail
 aszwih@vmsa.technion.ac.il (55)
- HRISTOV, Prof. H., Dept. of Radiotechnique, Technical University, BG-9010 Varna, Bulgaria, E-mail ieee@radio.tuvarna.bg (52)
- HSU, Prof. B.W., Dept. of Electrical Engineering, National Taiwan University, No. 1 Sec 4 Roosevelt Rd., Taipei, China (SRS), Tel. +886 2-363-0231, Fax +886 2-363-8247, E-mail bwhsu@ew.ee.ntu.edu.tw (52)
- HUANG, Prof. Y.-N., Institute of Space Science, National Central University, 32054 Chung-Li, China (SRS), E-mail ynhuang@ms1.hinet.net (55)
- HUGHES, Prof. A.R.W., Dept. of Physics, University of Natal, 4041 Durban, South Africa, Tel. +27 31-260 3158, Fax +27 31-261 6550, E-mail hughes@scifs1.und.ac.za (55)
- HUGHES, Dr. K.A., ITU-R, International Communication Union, Place des Nations, CH-1211 Geneve, Switzerland, Tel., Fax, E-mail kevin.hughes@itu.int (51, 59)
- HUNSUCKER, Prof. R.D., Electronic Engineering Technology Dept., Oregon Institute of Technology, Room PV282, Klamath Falls, OR 97601 USA, Tel. +1 541-885-1515, Fax +1 541-885-1666, E-mail hunsuckr@oit.edu (51, 59)
- HUNTER, Dr. J.D., CSIRO Division of Telecommunications, & Industrial Physics, P.O. Box 218, Lindfield, NSW 2070, Australia, Tel. +61 2-9413 7391, Fax +61 2-9413 7202, Email jdh@tip.csiro.au (52)
- HURAIB, Mr. F., KACST-Int. Cooperation Dept., King Abdulaziz City for Sci. & Tech., P.O. Box 6086, 11442 Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, Tel. +966-1-481 3309, Fax +966-1-481 3441, (58)
- HURT, Mr. G., NTIA, Room 9725, 1401 Constitution Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20230, USA, Tel. +1 202-482 4107, Fax +1 202-482 4595, E-mail ghurt@ntia.doc.gov (57)
- HYSELL, Prof. D., Dept.of Physics and Astronomy, Clemson University, Clemson, SC 29634-1911, USA, Tel. +1 864-656 4349, Fax +1 864-656 0805, E-mail dhysell@ clemson.edu (59)
- ANOZ, Prof. M., Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, LRE/DE, ECUBLENS, CH-1015 Lausanne, Switzerland, Tel. +41 21-693 2664, Fax +41 21-693 4662, E-mail michel.ianoz@epfl.ch (51, 57, 58)
- IBRAHIM, Prof. M.M., Faculty of Engineering, Ain Shams University, 1 Elsaryat St., 11517 Abasia-Cairo, Egypt, Tel. +202-256-9523, Fax +202-2850617, E-mail marzouk@frcu. eun.eg (54, 58)
- IGA, Prof. K., Precision and Intelligence Laboratory, Tokyo Institute of Technology, 4259 Nagatsuta, Midori-ku, Yokogawa, 226-8503 Kanagawa, Japan, Tel. +81 45-924 5064, Fax +81 45-924 5014, E-mail kiga@pi.titech.ac.jp (53)
- INAN, Prof. U.S., Space, Telecommunications & Radioscience, Star-Lab, Stanford University, Durand Bldg. Rm. 321, Stanford, CA 94305-9515, USA, Tel. +1-650 723-4994, Fax +1-650 723-9251, E-mail inan@nova.stanford.edu (55)
- INGGS, Prof. M.R., Dept. of Electrical Engineering, University of Cape Town, Private Bag, 7701 Rondebosch, South Africa, Tel. +27 21-650-2799, Fax +27 21-650-3465, E-mail mikings@eleceng.uct.ac.za (54)
- INOUE, Prof. M., Nobeyama Radio Observatory, National Astronomical Observatory, 462-2 Nobeyama, Minamimakimura, Minamisaku-gun, 384-1305 Nagano, Japan, Tel. +81 267-98 4382, Fax +81 267-98 2884, E-mail inoue@nao.ac.jp (56)

- IRELAND, Mr. W., Industrial Research Ltd., P.O. Box 31310, Lower Hutt, New Zealand, Tel. +64 4-569-0000, Fax +64 4-566-6004 (58)
- ITOH, Prof. T., School of Eng.& Applied Science, UCLA Dept. of Electrical Engineering, 405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90095-1594, USA, Tel. +1 310-206-4820, Fax +1 310-206-4819, E-mail itoh@ee.ucla.edu, titoh@ucla.edu (51)
- ACARD, Prof. B., Depto. de Ingenieria Electrica, Universidad de Chile, Casilla 412-3, Santiago 3, Chile, Tel. +56 2-698 2071 ext. 204, Fax +56 2-695 3881 (52)
- JAMES, Dr. G.L., Division of Telecommunications, and Industrial Physics, CSIRO, P.O. Box 76, Epping, NSW 1710 Australia, Tel. +61 2-9372-4290, Fax +61 2-9372-4106, E-mail graeme.james@tip.csiro.au (52, 59)
- JAMES, Dr. H.G., Communications Research Centre, P.O. Box 11490, Station H, Ottawa, ON K2H 8S2, Canada, Tel. +1 613 998-2230, Fax +1 613 998 4077, E-mail james@cancrc.dgrc.crc.ca (55)
- JANIZEWSKI, Prof. J.M., EPUSP, Dept. Eng. Eletronica, Av. Prof. L. Gualberto Trav. 3 no 158, 05508-900 Sao Paulo SP, Brazil, Tel. +55 11-818-5267, Fax +55 11-818-5718, E-mail janiszew@usp.br (52)
- JIRICKA, Dr. K., Astronomical Institute, Czech Academy of Sciences, Fricova 1, 251 65 Ondrejov, Czech Rep., Tel. +420 204649201, Fax +420 204620110, E-mailjiricka@asu.cas.cz (56)
- JODOGNE, Dr. J.C., Institut Royal Météorologique, avenue Circulaire 3, B-1180 Brussels, Belgium, Tel. +32 2-373 0555, Fax +32 2-374 6788, E-mail jodogne@oma.be(55, 57)
- JONAS, Mr. J.L., Dept. of Physics and Electronics, Rhodes University, P.O. Box 94, 6140 Grahamstown, South Africa, Tel. +27 461 31 8452, Fax +27 461 2 5049, E-mail phjj@hippo.ru.ac.za (56)
- JONES, Dr. D.L., Dept. of Physics, King's College, Strand, London, WC2R 2LS, United Kingdom, Tel. +44 171 836 5454, Fax +44 171 872 0201, E-mail david.jones@kcl.ac.uk (58)
- JOYNER, Dr. K.H., Asia-Pacific Regional Program Manager,
 EM Energy, Motorola Australia Ltd., 6 Caribbean Drive,
 Scoresby, VIC 3179, Australia, Tel. +61 3-9213-7603, Fax
 +61 3-9213-7511, E-mail Ken_Joyner-C20471@email.
 mot.com (56)
- JULL, Prof. E.V., Dept. of Electrical Engineering, University of British Columbia, 2356 Main Mall, Vancouver, BC V6T 1W5, Canada, Tel. +1 604-822 3282/2872, Fax +1 604-822 5949, E-mail jull@ee.ubc.ca (51)
- AHLMANN, Ir. H.C., Radiosterrenwacht Westerbork, Astron/NFRA, Schattenberg 1, NL-9433 TA Zwiggelte, Netherlands, Tel. +31 5939-2421, Fax +31 5939-2486 (58)
- KAISER, Prof. F., Technische Hochschule Darmstadt, Institut für Angewandte Physik, Hochschulstraße 4A, D-64289 Darmstadt, Germany, Tel. +49 6151 16 5279, Fax +49 6151 16 3279 (56)
- KALINOWSKI, Prof. H.J., Centro Federal de Educaçao, Tecnologica do Parana, Av. Sete de Setembro 3165, 80230-901 Curitiba PR, Brazil, Tel. +5541-3224544 ext. 191/186/181, Fax +5541+2245170, E-mail hypolito@cpgei.cefetpr.br (53)
- KAMP, Dr. L.P.J., TU Eindhoven, Nlaag a2.40, Postbus 513, NL-5600 MB Eindhoven, Netherlands, Tel. +31 40-247 4292, Fax +31 40-244 5253, E-mail l.p.j.kamp@phys.tue.nl (55)
- KANDA, Dr. M., RF Technology Division, National Inst. of Standards & Tech., 325 Broadway, Boulder, CO 80303-3328, USA, Tel. +1 303-497-5320, Fax +1 303-497-6665, Email mkanda@boulder.nist.gov (51)
- KANGAS, Prof. J., University of Oulu, Dept. of Physical Sciences, P.O. Box 333, FIN-90571 Oulu, Finland, Tel. +358 8-553-1369, Fax +358 8-553-1287 (55)

- KANTOR, Dr. I.J., Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas Espaciais, INPE/CEA/DAE, C.P. 515, 12201-970 Sao Jose Dos Campos SP, Brazil, Tel. +55 12-325-6779, Fax +55 12-325-6810, Email inpedae@dae.inpe.br (55)
- KASTNER, Prof. R., Dept. Electrical Eng.-Physical Electronics, Tel Aviv University, 243 Wolfson Electrical Eng Bldg, 69978 Tel Aviv, Israel, Tel. +972 3-640 7447, Fax +972 3-642 3508, E-mail kast@eng.tau.ac.il (52)
- KATILA, Prof. T., Laboratory of Biomedical Eng., Helsinki University of Technology, P.O. Box 1000, FIN-02015 Hut, Finland, Tel. +358 9-451-3173, Fax +358 9-451-3182, Email toivo.katila@hut.fi (56)
- KAUFMANN, Prof. P., CRAAE(Mackenzie, Inpe, USP, Unicamp), Instituto Presbiteriano Mackenzie, Rua da Consolacao 896, 01302-000 Sao Paulo - SP, Brazil, Tel. +55 11 236 8331, Fax +55 11 815 6289, E-mail kaufmann@usp.br, kaufmann@ mackenzie.br (56, 58) KAWASAKI, Dr. Z., Dept. of Electrical Eng., Faculty of Eng.,
- KAWASAKI, Dr. Z., Dept. of Electrical Eng., Faculty of Eng., Osaka University, Yamada-Oaka 2-1, Suita, Osaka 565-0871, Japan, Tel. +81 6 879-7690, Fax +81 6 879-7724, Email Zen@pwr.eng.osaka-u.ac.jp (54, 57)
- KEHINDE, Prof. L.O., Dept. of Elect. & Elect. Engineering, Obafemi Awolowo University, Ile-Ife, Nigeria, Tel. +234 36-232356, Fax +234 36-231733, E-mail lkehinde@oau.net (52)
- KENDERESSY, Prof. M., Ribary u. 7, H-1022 Budapest, Hungary, Tel. +36 1-461-3348 (52)
- KHABIBULIAEV, Dr. P.K., Academy of Sciences, Republic of Uzbekistan, 700000 Tashkent, Uzbekistan, Tel. +7 371 139-4318, Fax +7 371 139-4040 (58)
- KHEIDOROV, Mr. I.E., Belarussian State University, Radiophysics Dept., 4, F. Skoriny av., 220050 Minsk, Belarus, Tel. +375 172-770 890, Fax +375 172-770 890, Email ikheidorov@poboxes.com (58)
- KIKUCHI, Prof. H., College of Science & Technology, Nihon University, 8-14, Kanda Surugadai, 1-chome, Chiyoda-ku, 101 Tokyo, Japan, Tel. +81 33-293 3251 ext. 370, Fax +81 33-5275 8310, E-mail hkikuchi@mars.dti.ne.jp (57)
- KILDAL, Dr. H., Justervesenet, Fetveien 99, N-2007 Kjeller, Norway, Tel. +47 64-848484, Fax +47 64-848485 (52)
- KLOBUCHAR, Dr. J.A., Air Force Geophysics Lab, Ionospheric Physics - Lis, Hanscom AFB, Bedford, MA 01731, USA, Email Jack A. Klobuchar <tecgps@aol.com> (57)
- KLOS, Dr. Z., Space Research Center, Polish Academy of Sciences,
 ul. Bartycka 18A, 00-716 Warsaw, Poland, Tel. +48 22-8511810, +48 39-121273, Fax +48 22-8511810, E-mail
 klos@cbk.waw.pl (59)
- KNEPPO, Dr. I., Institute of Electrical Engineering, Slovak Academy of Sciences, nam. Slobody 17, 812 31 Bratislava, Slovakia, Tel. +421 7-52497832, Fax +421 7-52325749, Email kneppo@dekan.sjf.stuba.sk (52)
- KNUDE, Dr. J., Copenhagen University Observatory, Øster Voldgade 3, DK-1350 Copenhagen K, Denmark, Tel. +45 3314 1790, Fax +45 3315 4338, E-mail indus@astro.ku.dk (56)
- KOLAWOLE, Prof. L.B., Vice Chancellor, Federal University of Technology, Akure, Nigeria, Tel. +234 34-232499 (52)
- KOMBAKOV, Mr. N., Institute of Communications, Haidushka Poliana St. 8, 1612 Sofia, Bulgaria (54)
- KONOVALENKO, Prof. A.A., Institute of Radioastronomy, NASU, ul. Krasnoznamennaya 4, 310002 Kharkov 2, Ukraine, Tel. +380 572-47-1134, Fax +380 572-47-6506, E-mail ukrursi@guukr.freenet.kiev.ua (56)
- KORENSTEIN, Prof. R., School of Medical Science, Dept. of Physiology, Tel-Aviv University, Ramat-Aviv, 69978 Tel Aviv, Israel, Tel. +972 3-6409139, Fax +972 3-6409113, Email korens@ccsg.tau.ac.il (56)
- KORNIEWICZ, Dr. H., Dept. of Acoustic & Electromagnetic Hazards, Central Institute for Labour Protection, Czerniakowska 16, 00-701 Warsaw, Poland, Tel. +48 2-623 4664, Fax +48 2-623 3695, E-mail hekor@ciop.waw.pl (56)

- KOROLEV, Dr. K.A., Inst. of Radioeng. & Electronics, Academy of Sciences, Mokhovaja St. 11, 103907 Moscow, Russia, Tel. +7 095 203 5090, Fax +7 095 203 8414, E-mail ursirus@web.cplire.ru (58)
- KOSILO, Dr. T., Warsaw University of Technology, Institute of Radioelectronics, ul. Nowowiejska 15/19, 00-665 Warsaw, Poland, Tel. +48 22-25 39 29, Fax +48 22-25 52 48, E-mail tk@ire.pw.edu.pl (58)
- KOURIS, Prof. S.S., Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Dept. of Electrical & Computer Eng., GR-540 06 Thessaloniki, Greece, Tel. +30 31-996 301, Fax +30 31-996 312, E-mail kouris@vergina.eng.auth.gr (55)
- KÖYMEN, Prof. H., Dept. of Electrical & Electronic Eng., Middle East Technical University, Inönü Bulvari, 06531 Ankara, Turkey, Tel. +90 312 266 4307, Fax +90 312 266 4307, E-mail Köymen@bilkent.tk.elu (56)
- KRAJCUSKOVA, Dr. Z., Fac. of Electrical Eng.&Information Technology, Slovak Technical University, Ilkovicova 3, 812 19 Bratislava, Slovakia, Tel. +421-7-60291137, Fax +421-7-65429683, E-mail krajcu@elf.stuba.sk (58)
- KRAVTSOV, Prof. Yu.A., IKIRAN, Profsoyuznaya Str. 84/32, 117810 Moscow, Russia, Tel. +7 095 333-5279, Fax +7 095 333-1056, E-mail kravtsov@asp.iki.rssi.ru (54)
- KRIEZIS, Prof. E.E., Dept of Electrical & Computer Engineering, Artistotle University of Thessaloniki, GR-540 06 Thessaloniki, Greece, Tel. +30 31 996 311, Fax +30 31 996 312, E-mail kriezis@eng.auth.gr (52)
- KRISTENSSON, Prof. G., Dept. of Electromagnetic Theory, Lund Institute of Technology, P.O. Box 118, S-221 00 Lund, Sweden, Tel. +46 222 4562, Fax +46 222 7508, E-mail gerhard@teorel.lth.se (52)
- KUKHARCHIK, Prof. P.D., Belarussian State University, Radiophysics Dept., 4, F. Skoriny av., 220050 Minsk, Belarus, Tel. +375 172-770 890, Fax +375 172-770 890 (56, 58)
- KULEMIN, Prof. G.P., Institute of Radiophysics and Electronics, NASU, 12, ac. Proskura Str., 310085 Kharkov, Ukraine, Tel. +380 572-448508, E-mail gkulemin@ireas.kharkov.ua (54)
- KURAEV, Prof. A.A., Radiotechnical Institute of Minsk, P. Brovky st. 6, 220600 Minsk, Belarus, Tel. +375 172-39 84 98, Fax +375 172-31 09 14 (54)
- KUSTER, Prof. N., Laboratory for EMF & Microwave Electronics, ETH-Zentrum, Gloriastraße 35, CH-8092 Zurich, Switzerland, Tel. +41 1-632 2737, Fax +41 1-632 1057, E-mail niels.kuster@ifh.ee.ethz.ch (56, 59)
- KUTIEV, Prof. I., Geophysical Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Acad. G. Bonchev St., bl. 3, 1113 Sofia, Bulgaria, Tel. +359 2-9713025, Fax +359 2-700226, E-mail ikutiev@geophys.acad.bg (55)
- ABUDA, Prof. A.A., Radiophysics Faculty, Belarussian State University, Kurchatov st. 1, 220120 Minsk, Belarus, Tel. +375 172-77 08 80 (55)
- LAGASSE, Prof. P., URSI c/o INTEC, Sint-Pietersnieuwstraat 41, B-9000 Gent, Belgium, Tel. +32 9-264 33 20, Fax +32 9-264 42 88, E-mail heleu@intec.rug.ac.be (51, 59)
- LARKINA, Dr. V.I., IZMIRAN, Moscow Region, 142092 Troitsk, Russia, Tel. +7 095 334-0913, Fax +7 095 334-0124 (54)
- LASSUDRIE-DUCHESNE, Dr. P., CNET/DMR-TSI, 2 avenue Pierre Marzin, F-22307 Lannion Cedex, France, Tel. +33 2-9605 2692, Fax +33 2-9605 2281 (55)
- LEE, Dr. H.J., Director, Radio Engineering Dept., ETRI, Yusong P.O. Box 106, 305-600 Taejon, South Korea, Tel. +82 42-860 6730, Fax +82 42-860 5479, E-mail hjlee@radio.etri.kr (52)
- LEE, Prof. L.C., National Space Program Office, Science-Based Industrial Park, 8th Floor, No. 9 Prosperity Road 1, 30077 Hsin-Chu, China (SRS) (55)
- LEE, Prof. L.-S., Institute of Information Science, Academia Sinica, 128 Sec. 2 Yen-Chiou-Yuan Rd., Nankang, China (SRS), Tel. +886 2-788-3799 ext. 2202, Fax +886 2-782-4814, E-mail lsl@iis.sinica.edu.tw (53)

- LEFEUVRE, Dr. F., LPCE/CNRS, 3A, av. de la Recherche Scientifique, F-45071 Orleans Cedex 2, France, Tel. +33 2-38-255284, Fax +33 2-38-631234, E-mail lefeuvre@cnrsorleans.fr (51, 57, 58, 59)
- LEITAO, Prof. Dr. J.N., Instituto Superior Técnico, (Instituto de Telecomunicaçoes), Avenida Rovisco Pais n°1, 1096 Lisboa Codex, Portugal, Tel. +351 1 841 8465, Fax +351 1 841 8472, E-mail jleitao@red.ist.utl.pt (53)
- LEITINGER, Prof. R., Karl-Franzens-Universität Graz, Institut für Meteorologie & Geophysik, Albärthgasse 1, A-8010 Graz, Austria, Tel. +43 316 380 5257, Fax +43 316 380 9825, E-mail leitinger@bkfug.kfunigraz.ac.at (57)
- LEMAIRE, Prof. J., Institut d'Aéronomie Spatiale, Aéronomie dynamique, 3, avenue Circulaire, B-1180 Brussels, Belgium, Tel. +322-3730407, Fax +322-3748423, E-mail jl@oma.be (55)
- LESCHIUTTA, Prof. S., Dipartimento di Elettronica, Politecnico di Torino, Corso Duca degli Abruzzi 24, I-10129 Torino, Italy, Tel. +390 11-5644035 / 11-3919713, Fax +390 11-5644099, E-mail pres@amm.ien.it (52)
- LEUSCHNER, Prof. W., Dept. of Electronics & Electronic Eng., University of Pretoria, 0002 Pretoria, South Africa, Tel. +27 12-420 2164, Fax +27 12-43 3254, E-mail leuschner@ee.up.ac.za (53)
- LEYSER, Dr. T.B., Swedish Institute of Space Physics, Uppsala Division, S-755 91 Uppsala, Sweden, Tel. +46 18-303 600, Fax +46 18-403 100, E-mail tbl@irfu.se (57)
- LIGTHART, Prof. L.P., Technische Universiteit Delft, Afdeling TTT, Mekelweg 4, NL-2628 CD Delft, Netherlands, Tel. +31 15-278 1034/6230, Fax +31 15-278 4046, E-mail l.p.ligthart@et.tudelft.nl (54)
- LIN, Prof. J.C., Electrical Eng. & Computer Science (M/C 154), University of Illinois at Chicago, 851 South Morgan Street, Chicago, IL 60607-7053, USA, Tel. +1-312 413-1052, Fax +1-312 413-0024, E-mail lin@eecs.uic.edu (51, 56)
- LINDELL, Prof. I.V., Helsinki University of Technology, Electromagnetics Laboratory, P.O. Box 3000, FIN-02015 Hut, Finland, Tel. +358 9-451-2266, Fax +358 9-451-2267, E-mail ismo.lindell@hut.fi (52)
- LITOVCHENKO, Prof. V.G., Institute of Semiconductor Physics, NASU, prosp. Nauki 45, 252650 Kiev 28, Ukraine, Tel. +380 44-265-6290, Fax +380 44-265-8342, E-mail mickle@semicond.kiev.ua (53)
- LITSYN, Dr. S., Dept. Electrical Eng., Tel Aviv University, Ramat-Aviv, 69978 Tel Aviv, Israel, Tel. +972 3-631 4139, Fax +972 3-642 3508, E-mail litsyn@eng.tau.ac.il (53)
- LIU, Prof. C.H., National Central University, 32054 Chung-Li, China (SRS), Tel. +886 3-425-4822, Fax +886 3-425-4842, E-mail t341426@twncu865.ncu.edu.tw (57, 58)
- LO, Prof. K.Y., Institute of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Academia Sinica, 128 Sec. 2 Yen-Geo-Yuan Rd., 11529 Nankang, China (SRS) (56)
- LONGSTAFF, Prof. I.D., Dept. of Computer Science & Electrical Eng., University of Queensland, Brisbane, QLD 4072, Australia, Tel. +61 7-3365 3871, Fax +61 7-3365 3884, Email idl@cssip.uq.edu.au (54)
- LUCAS, Prof. J.G., Electrical Eng. School of Science & Technology, University of Western Sydney (Nepean), P.O. Box 10, Kingswood, NSW 2747, Australia, Tel. +61 2 4736 0828, Fax +61 2 4736 0833, E-mail g.lucas@nepean. uws.edu.au (51)
- LUNDBORG, Dr. B., FOA, P.O. Box 11 65, S-581 11 Linköping, Sweden, Tel. +46 13-378147, Fax +46 13-378049, E-mail benlun@lin.foa.se (55)
- LUNDEN, Dr. O., FOA, P.O. Box 11 65, S-581 11 Linköping, Sweden, Tel. +46 13-378325, Fax +46 13-378170, E-mail ololun@lin.foa.se (52)
- LUO, Dr. Yi, Dept. of Electronic Eng., Tsinghua University, 100084 Beijing, China (CIE), Tel. +86 10-6278-2734, Fax +86-10-6278-4900, E-mailluoy@mail.tsinghua.edu.cn (53)

- ACFARLANE, Mr. I.P., EMC Consultant, 16 Goldsmith Avenue, North Ringwood, VIC 3134, Australia, Tel. +61 3-9870 5848, Fax +61 3-9876 0877, E-mail ipm@onaustralia. com.au (54)
- MACHUSSKY, Prof. E.A., Kiev Polytechnical Institute, ul. Politekhnicheskaya 16, korp. 11, 252056 Kiev 56, Ukraine, Tel. +380 44-226-2396/441-9563, Fax +380 44-274-0954, E-mail niict@sovam.com (53)
- MAGALHAES, Eng. A.A.S., Observatório Astronómico, Manuel de Barros, Monte da Virgem, 4430 Vila Nova De Gaia, Portugal, Tel. +351 2-782 0404, Fax +351 2-782 7253, Email asmagal@oa.fc.up.pt (56)
- MAKARENKO, Prof. B.A., NIIRI, Ak. Pavlova 271, 310054 Kharkov 54, Ukraine, Tel. +380 572-266057, Fax +380 572-264112 (52)
- MANN, Dr. G., Astrophysikalisches Institut Potsdam, Telegrafenberg A31, D-14473 Potsdam, Germany, Tel. +49 331-288 2340, Fax +49 331-288 2310, E-mail gmann@aip.de (55)
- MARINCIC, Prof. A.S., Dept. of Electrical Engineering, University of Belgrade, P.O. Box 816, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia, Tel. +381 11-322-3414, Fax +381 11-342-8681, E-mail emarinci@ubbg.etf.bg.ac.yu (53, 58)
- MARUBASHI, Dr. K., Communication Research Laboratory, Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications, 4-2-1 Nukuikitamachi, Koganei-shi, 184 Tokyo, Japan, Tel. +81 423-27-7529/7580, Fax +81 423-27-6677/6661, E-mail kmaru@crl.go.jp (59)
- MATILE, Prof. I., Universidade Mackenzie, Escola de Engenharia, Dept. de Eng. Eletrica, Rua Itambe 45, 01239-902 Sao Paulo - SP, Brazil, Tel. +55 11-236 8554, Fax +55 11-256 5280, Email imatile@xpnet.com.br (52)
- MATSUMOTO, Prof. H., Radio Atmospheric Science Centre, Kyoto University, Gokasyo, Uji-shi, 611 Kyoto, Japan, Tel. +81774-383805, Fax +81774-318463, E-mail matsumot@ kurasc.kyoto-u.ac.jp (51, 57, 59)
- MATTAUCH, Dr. R., VCU Electrical Engineering, P.O. Box 843072, 921 W. Franklin St., Richmond, VA 23284, USA, Tel. +1-804 828-0190, Fax +1-804 828-4269, E-mail rjmattau@saturn.vcu.edu (53)
- MÄTZLER, Prof. Ch., Université de Berne, Sidlerstrasse 5, CH-3012 Berne, Switzerland, Tel. +41 31-631 4589, Fax +41 31-653 765, E-mail matzler@iap.unibe.ch (54)
- MAY, Prof. J., Depto. de Astronomia, Universidad de Chile, Casilla 36-D, Santiago De Chile, Chile, Tel. +56 2-229 4002, Fax +56 2-229 4101, E-mail jmay@das.uchile.cl (58)
- MAZANEK, Prof. M., Fac. of Electrical Eng/Electromagnetic Field, Czech Technical University, Technická 2, 166 27 Praha 6, Czech Rep., Tel. +420 2-243 52282, Fax +420 2-311 9958, E-mail mazanekm@feld.cvut.cz (54)
- MAZZA, Ing. H.F., INTI, CC. 157, 1650 San Martin B.A., Argentina, Tel. +54 1-753 4064, Fax +54 1-755 2102 (52)
- McARDLE, Dr. B.P., URSI Sub-Committee, Royal Irish Academy, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin 2, Ireland, Tel. +353 1 804 9603, Fax +353 1 762 346, E-mail V.Barker@ria.ie (58)
- McKENNA-LAWLOR, Prof. S., Dept. of Experimental Physics, St. Patrick's College, Maynooth, CO. Kildare, Ireland, Tel. +351 1-6285 222 ext. 209, Fax +351 1-6289 277 (56)
- MENZEL, Prof. W., Universität Ulm, Abt. Mikrowellentechnik, Albert-Einstein-Allee 41, D-89081 Ulm, Germany, Tel. +49 731-502 6350, Fax +49 731-502 6359, E-mail menzel@mwt. e-technik.uni-ulm.de (52)
- MEYER, Dr. G., ETHZ-IKT, ETH-Zentrum, CH-8092 Zürich, Switzerland, Tel. +41 1-2562 793, Fax +41 1-2620 943, Email gmeyer@nari.ee.ethz.ch (54)
- MICHALEV, Dr. M.A., Institute of Electronics, BAS, blvd. Tzarigradsko chaussee 72, 1784 Sofia, Bulgaria, Tel. +359 2-74311 ext. 633, Fax +359 2-757053, E-mail ieban@varna.bulpac.bg (54, 58)
- MISHEV, Prof. D., Solar-Terrestrial Influences Laboratory (STIL), Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Acad. G. Bonchev str., block 3, 1113 Sofia, Bulgaria, Tel. +359 2-700229, Fax +359 2-700178 (58)

- MISHRA, Dr. S., David Florida Lab, Can. Space Agency, 3701 Carling Ave, Ottawa, ON K2H 8S2, Canada, Tel. +1 613 998-8546, Fax +1 613 993-6103, E-mail shantnu.mishra@space.gc.ca (52)
- MOSCHYTZ, Prof. G.S., ETHZ-ISI, ETH-Zentrum, CH-8092 Zurich, Switzerland, Tel. +41 1-632 2763, Fax +41 1-632 1208, E-mail moschytz@isi.ee.ethz.ch (53)
- MROZIEWICZ, Prof. B., Instytut Technologii Elektronowej, Al. Lotnikow 32/46, 02-668 Warszawa, Poland, Tel. +48 22-43 78 10, Fax +48 22-47 06 31, E-mail bomro@opto.ite.waw.pl (53)
- MYUNG, Prof. N.H., Dept. of Electrical Engineering, KAIST, 373-1, Kusong-dong, Yusong-gu, 305-701 Taejon, South Korea, Tel. +82 42-869 3443, Fax +82 42-869 3410, E-mail nhmyung@eekaist.kaist.ac.kr (54)
- N AGANO, Prof. I., Dept. of Electrical & Computer Eng., 2-40-20 Kodatsuno, 920-0942 Kanazawa, Japan, Tel. +81 762-34 4857, Fax +81 762-34 4859, E-mail nagano@ec.t.kanazawa-u.ac.jp (55)
- NAGY, Dr. L., Dept. of Microwave Telecommunication, BME Technical University of Budapest, Goldmann Gy. tér 3, H-1111 Budapest, Hungary, Tel. +36 1-463-2790, Fax +36 1-463-3289, E-mail t-nagy@nov.mht.bme.hu (58)
- NANO, Prof. E., Dept. di Elettronica, Politecnico di Torino, Corso Duca degli Abruzzi 24, I-10129 Torino, Italy, Tel. +390 11-564 4051, Fax +390 11-564 4099, E-mail nano@polito.it (54)
- NASIR, Dr. M., Electrical Metrology Section, National Metrology Centre, Bldg. 8, SIRIM Bhd., P.O. Box 7035, 40911 Shah Alam, Malaysia, Tel. +60-3-556 7831, Fax +60-3-556 7841, E-mail drmnasir@tm.net.my (52)
- NEMIROVSKY, Prof. Y., Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Technion Israel Institute of Technology, 32000 Haifa, Israel, Tel. +972 4-829 3450, Fax +972 4-832 3041, E-mail nemirov@ee. technion.ac.il (53)
- NESTERENKO, Prof. B.A., Institute of Semiconductor Physics, NASU, Prospekt Nauki 45, 252650 Kiev 28, Ukraine, Tel. +380 44-265 6040, Fax +380 44-265 8342, E-mail ukrursi@guukr.freenet.kiev.ua (58)
- NESTOROV, Dr. G., Institute of Geophysics, Ac. G. Bontchev St. bl. No 3, 1113 Sofia, Bulgaria (56)
- NEVES, Prof. J.C. da Silva, Universidade de Aveiro, 3800 Aveiro, Portugal, Tel. +351 34-383089/90, Fax +351 34-383091, Email jneves@it.av.pt (54)
- NILSON, Dr. M., Radio Design AB, P.O. Box 1223, SE-164 28 Kista, Sweden, Tel. +46 8-477 9914, Fax +46 8-477 9929, Email mn@radiodesign.se (53)
- NITSCH, Prof. J., Otto-von-Guericke-Universitaet, IELE, Postfach 4120, D-39016 Magdeburg, Germany, Tel. +49 391 67 18387, Fax +49 391 67 12408, E-mail juergen.nitsch@et.Uni-Magdeburg.de (57)
- NOEL, Prof. F., Depto de Astronomia, Universidad de Chile, Casilla 36-D, Santiago, Chile, Tel. +56 2-229 4002, Fax +56 2-229 4101, E-mail fnoel@das.uchile.cl (52)
- NORGARD, Prof. J.D., University of Colorado, ECE, P.O. Box 7150, Colorado Springs, CO 80933-7150, USA, Tel. +1-719 262-3548, Fax +1-719 262-3589, E-mail j.norgard@ieee.org (52)
- NORRIS, Dr. R.P., Head of Astrophysics, CSIRO Australia Telescope National Facility, P.O. Box 76, Epping, NSW 1710, Australia, Tel. +61 2-9372-4416, Fax +61 2-9372-4310, Email rnorris@atnf.csiro.au (56)
- NOVAK, Dr. J., Institute of Electrotechnik, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Dubravska cesta 9, 842 39 Bratislava, Slovakia, Tel. +421 7-54775806, Fax +421 7-54775816, E-mail eleknova@savba.sk (53)
- DENDAAL, Prof. J.W., Dept. of Electronics & Electronic Eng., University of Pretoria, 0002 Pretoria, South Africa, Tel. +27 12-420 3545, Fax +27 12-43 3254, E-mail wimpie.odendaal@ee.up.ac.za (52)

- OGAWA, Prof. T., Solar-Terrestrial Environment Laboratory, Nagoya University, 3-13 Honohara, Toyokawa, Aichi 442-0061, Japan, Tel. +81 533-89-5164, Fax +81 533-89-1539, E-mail ogawa@stelab.nagoya-u.ac.jp (55)
- OKAMOTO, Dr. Ken'ichi, Communications Research Laboratory, Standards and Measurements Div., 4-2-1 Nukuikita-machi, Koganei-shi, Tokyo 184-8795, Japan, Tel. +81 423-27 7554, Fax +81 423-27 6687, E-mail okamoto@crl.go.jp (54)
- OKEKE, Prof. P.N., Dept. of Physics and Astronomy, University of Nigeria, Nsukka, Nigeria (56)
- OLSEN, Dr. R.L., Communications Research Centre, Industry Canada, P.O. Box 11490, Station H, Ottawa, ON K2H 8S2, Canada, Tel. +1 613 998 2564, Fax +1 613 998 4077, E-mail rod.olsen@crc.doc.ca (54)
- OLVER, Prof. A.D., Dept. of Electronic Eng., Queen Mary and Westfield College, Mile End Road, London, El 4NS, United Kingdom, Tel. +44 171-975 5345, Fax +44 181-981 0259, Email A.D.Olver@qmw.ac.uk (51, 58)
- OPDEBEEK, Dr. S.S., KPN Research, Postbus 421, NL-2260 AK Leidschendam, Netherlands, Tel. +31 70-3326 343, Fax +31 70-3326 477, E-mail s.s.opdebeek@research.kpn.com (54)
- OTTERSTEN, Mr. Hans, Gripgatan 27, SE-582 43 Linköping, Sweden, Tel. +46 1337 8396, Fax +46 1337 8488, E-mail hanott@lin.foa.se (54)
- OWOLABI, Prof. I.E., Dept. of Electrical Eng., University of Ilorin, Ilorin, Nigeria, Tel. +234 31-220 786, Fax +234 31-222 156, E-mail facts@skannet.com (53)
- OYAMA, Dr. K.-I., Institute of Space and Astronautical Science, 3-1-1,Yoshinodai,Sagamihara, 229 Kanagawa, Japan, Tel. +81 427-51 3911, Fax +81 427-59 4237, E-mail oyama@bochan.ted.isas.ac.jp (57)
- OYINLOYE, Prof. J.O., Physics Dept., University of Ilorin, P.M.B. 1515, Ilorin, Nigeria, Tel. +23431-221160/691 (55)
- ÖZEL, Prof. M. Emin, Space Sciences Dept., Marmara Research Center, PK 21, 41470 Gebze, Turkey, Tel. +90 262-641 2300/3300/2165, Fax +90 262-641 2309, E-mail ozel@trmbeam.bitnet (56)
- PADULA-PINTOS, Prof. V.H., Director Dept. Coord. R&D, Instituto Tecnologico de Buenos Aires, Av. Madero 399, 1106 Buenos Aires, Argentina, Tel. +54 1-314 7779 ext. 263, Fax +54 1-314 0270, E-mail vpadula@itba.edu.ar (56)
- PANAYIRCI, Prof. E., Electrical & Electronics Eng. Faculty, Technical University of Istanbul, Maslak, 80626 Istanbul, Turkey, Tel. +90 212-285 3561, Fax +90 212-285 3679, Email ee paney@tritü.bitnet (53)
- PARMANTIER, Dr. Jean Philippe, ONERA, , 8, rue des Vertugadins, F-92190 Meudon, France (57)
- PARROT, Dr. M., CNRS/LPCE, 3A, avenue de la Recherche Scientifique, F-45071 Orleans Cedex 2, France, Tel. +33 2-3851 5291, Fax +33 2-3863 1234 (57)
- PARYGIN, Prof. V.N., Physics Dept., Moscow State University, Vorob'evy Gory, 117234 Moscow, Russia, Tel. +7095 939-4404 (53)
- PATRICIO, Mr. J. F., Radio Adviser Engineer, Rua Alferes Barrilaro Ruas 1-8°Dto, 1800 Lisboa, Portugal, Tel. +351 1-851 1880, Fax +351 1-435 3577 (54, 58)
- PAULSSON, Dr. Lars-Erik, SSI, S-171 16 Stockholm, Sweden, Tel. +46 8-729 7166, Fax +46 8-31 1714, E-mail lars.erik.paulsson@ssi.se (56)
- PAWELEC, Prof. J., ul. Brzozowa 22 m 4, 00-286 Warszawa, Poland, Tel. +48 2-635 89 13, Fax +48 2-635 89 13 (54)
- PAWLOWSKI, Dr. W., Instytut Telekomunikacji, Politechnika Gdanska, ul. Narutowicza 11/12, 80-952 Gdansk - Wrzeszcz, Poland, Tel. +48 58-47 15 88, Fax +48 58-47 19 71, E-mail radio@sunrise.pg.gda.pl (54)
- PEKARIC-NADJ, Prof. N., Faculty of Technical Sciences, University of Novi Sad, Sq. Obradovic 6, 21000 Novi Sad, Yugoslavia, Tel. +381 21-350-805, Fax +381 21-350-770 (56)

- PENG, Prof. S.T., Microelectronics & Information Res. Centre, National Chaio-Tung University, Ta-Hsueh Rd. No. 1001, 300 Hsin-Chu, China (SRS) (54)
- PFLEIDERER, Prof. J., Institut für Astronomie, Universität Innsbruck, Technikerstraße 25, A-6020 Innsbruck, Austria, Tel. +43 512-507 6030, Fax +43 512-507 2923, E-mail astro@uibk.ac.at (56)
- PIEKARSKI, Prof. M., Instytut Telekomunikacji i Akustyki, Politechnika Wroclawska, ul. Wybrzeze Wyspianskiego 27, 50-370 Wroclaw, Poland, Tel. +48 71-20 35 29, Fax +48 71-20 35 29, E-mail mpiek@ita.pwr.wroc.pl (53)
- PILIPOVICH, Prof. V.A., Institute of Electronics of ASB, Lagoyski Tarct 22, 220841 Minsk-90, Belarus, Tel. +375 172-65 61 51, Fax +375 172-65 25 41 (53)
- PINCHUK, Dr. A., InField Scientific Inc., 6 St. Henri, Ste. Marthe, PQ J0P 1W0 Canada, Tel. +1 514 695-2677, Fax +1 514 694-8628, E-mail InField@compuserve.com (54)
- PIRJOLA, Dr. R., Finnish Meteorological Institute, Dept. of Geophysics, P.O. Box 503, FIN-00101 Helsinki, Finland, Tel. +358 9-1929-4652, Fax +358 9-1929-4603, E-mail risto.pirjola@fmi.fi (54, 57)
- POGORILY, Prof. A.N., Institute of Magnetism, NASU, 36, Vernadsky Blvd., 252142 Kiev, Ukraine, Tel. +380 44-444 1020, Fax +380 44-444 1020, E-mail apogor@imag.kiev.ua (58)
- POPOVIC, Prof. B.D., Dept. of Electrical Engineering, University of Belgrade, P.O. Box 816, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia, Tel. +381 11-322-8512, Fax +381 11-342-8681, E-mail ebdp@ubbg.etf.bg.ac.yu (52, 58)
- POULTER, Dr. E. Murray, National Institute of Water and Atmospheric Research Ltd, NIWA, P.O.Box 14-901, Kilbirnie, Wellington, New Zealand, Tel. +64-4-386-0300, Fax +64-4-386-2153, E-mail m.poulter@niwa.cri.nz (54)
- PRAKS, Mr. J., Laboratory of Space Technology, Helsinki University of Technology, P.O. Box 3000, FIN-02015 Hut, Finland, Tel. +358 9-451 4779, Fax +358 9-451 2898, E-mail jaan.praks@hut.fi (58)
- PROHOROFF, Prof. S., U.L.B. Electricité Générale, URPOEM, ave F.D. Roosevelt 50 CP165-51, B-1050 Bruxelles, Belgium, Tel. + 32 2-650 30 86, Fax + 32 2-650 42 06, E-mail sprohoro@ulb.ac.be (52, 58)
- PROST, Dr. L., Office Fédéral de Métrologie, Lindenweg 50, 3084 Webern, Switzerland, Tel. +41 31-323 3301, Fax +41 31-323 3210 (52)
- PROTONOTARIOS, Prof. E., Faculty of Electrical Eng., National Technical University of Athens, 9, Iroon Polytechniou, Zografou, GR-15773 Athens, Greece, Tel. +30 1-772-2531, Fax +30 1-772-2534, E-mail protonot@cs.ntua.gr (53)
- PULINETS, Prof. S.A., IZMIRAN, Russian Academy of Sciences, 142092 Troitsk, Moscow Region, Russia, Tel. +7-095-3340919, E-mail pulse@izmiran.rssi.ru (57, 59)
- QUIJANO, Prof. A., Calle 48 y 116, 1900 La Plata, B.A., Argentina, Tel. +5421-243709, Fax +5421-250804, E-mail quijano@cetad.edu.ar (53)
- RA, Prof. J.W., Dept. of Electrical Engineering, KAIST, 373-1, Kusong-dong, Yusong-gu, 305-701 Taejon, South Korea, Tel. +82 42-869 3414, Fax +82 42-869 3410, E-mail rawoong@eekaist.kaist.ac.kr (58)
- RADASKY, Dr. W.A., Metatech Corporation, 358 S. Fairview Ave., Suite E, Goleta, CA 93117, USA, Tel. +1-805-683-5681, Fax +1-805-683-3023, E-mail wradasky@aol.com
- RADECKI, Dr. K., Warsaw University of Technology, Institute of Radioelectronics, ul. Nowowiejska 15/19, 00-665 Warszawa, Poland, Tel. +48 22-25 39 29, Fax +48 22-25 52 48, E-mail radecki@ire.pw.edu.pl (52)

- RADICELLA, Prof. S.M., Aeronomy & Radiopropagation Lab, ICTP, Strada Costiera 11, I-34014 Trieste, Italy, Tel. +390 40 224 0331, Fax +390 40 224 604, E-mail rsandro@ictp. trieste.it (55, 57)
- RADICELLA, Prof. S.M., Julian Alvarez 1210, 1414 Buenos Aires, Argentina, Tel. +541-772-1471, Fax +541147760410, E-mail postmast@caerce.edu.ar (51)
- RAJI, Prof. T.I., Dean, Faculty of Engineering, Ladoke Akintola University of Technology, P.M.B. 4000, Ogbomoso, Nigeria, Tel. +234 36-233 349 (53)
- RAMA RAO, P.V.S., Space Physics Laboratory, Dept. of Physics, Andhra University, 530 003 Visakhapatnam, India, Tel. +91 891-554 871 ext. 202, Fax +91 891-555 547 (57)
- RASKMARK, Mr. P., Institute of Electronic Systems, Aalborg University Center, Fr. Bajersvej 7, DK-9220 Aalborg, Denmark, Tel. +45 9815 8522, Fax +45 9815 6740 (56)
- RAZIN, Prof. V.A., Scientific Research Radiophysical Institute, (NIRFI), Lyadov St. 25/14, 603600 Niznij Novgorod, Russia (56)
- READER, Prof. H.C., Dept. of Electrical & Electronic Eng., University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag XI, 7602 Matieland, South Africa, Tel. +27 21-808-3623/4478, Fax +27 21-808-4981, E-mail hcreader@firga.sun.ac.za (54)
- REDDY, Prof. V.U., Electrical Communication Eng., Indian Institute of Science, Engineering Dept., 560 012 Bangalore, India, Tel. +91 80-309 2280/334 1465, Fax +91 80-334 1683, E-mail vur@ece.iisc.ernet.in (51, 53, 58)
- REICH, Dr. W., Max-Planck-Institut für Radioastronomie, Radioteleskop Effelsberg, D-53902 Bad Müstereifel, Germany, Tel. +49 2257-301 12, Fax +49 2257-301 69, E-mail po98wre@sun42mpifr-bonn.mpg.de (56)
- REINECK, Prof. K.M., Dean of Engineering, University of Cape Town, Private Bag, 7701 Rondebosch, South Africa, Tel. +27 21-650-2801, Fax +27 21-650-3782/3465, E-mail mreineck@eleceng.uct.ac.za (58)
- REINISCH, Prof. B.W., Center for Atmospheric Research, University of Massachusetts Lowell, 600 Suffolk Street, Lowell, MA 01854, USA, Tel. +1 978-934 4903, Fax +1 978-459 7915, Email Bodo_Reinisch@uml.edu (51, 57)
- RESTIVO, Prof. Dr. F.J.O., Faculty of Engineering, University of Porto, Rua dos Bragas, 4099 Porto Codex, Portugal, Tel. +351 1-204 1839, Fax +351 1-200 1610, E-mail fjr@garfield.fe.up.pt (53)
- REYNDERS, Prof. J.P., Dean, Faculty of Engineering, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, 2050 Wits, South Africa, Tel. +27 11-716 5439, Fax +27 11-716 5476, E-mail reynders@odie.ee.wits.ac.za (56)
- RIEDLER, Prof. W., Austrian Academy of Sciences, Space Research Institute, Infeldgasse 12, A-8010 Graz, Austria, Tel. +43 316-463 696, Fax +43 316-463 697, E-mail riedler@inw.tu-graz.ac.at (54, 55)
- RISHBETH, Prof. H., Dept. of Physics & Astronomy, University of Southampton, Southampton, SO17 1BJ, United Kingdom, Tel. +44 2380 592073, Fax +44 2380 593910, E-mail hr@phys.soton.ac.uk (59)
- RÖDSRUD, Ms. E., Triad AS, P.O. Box 89, N-2001 Lilleström, Norway, Tel. +47 63-892661, Fax +47 63-892670 (58)
- RÖNNEKLEIV, Prof. A., Institutt for fysikalsk elektronikk, UniversitetetiTrondheim, N-7034Trondheim-NTH, Norway, Tel. +47 73-594413, Fax +47 73-591441, E-mail arne.ronnekleiv@fysel.ntnu.no (53)
- RÖTTGER, Dr. J., Max-Planck-Institut für Aeronomie, Max-Planck-Str. 2, D-37191 Katlenburg-Lindau, Germany, Tel. +49 5556-979 163, Fax +49 5556-979 240, E-mail roettger@osf1.mpae.gwdg.de (57)
- ROZTOCIL, Dr. J., Fac. of Electrical Engineering, Czech Technical University, Technická 2, 166 27 Praha 6, Czech Rep., Tel. +420 2-243 53969, Fax +420 2-311 9929, E-mail roztocil@feld.cvut.cz (52)
- RUDNER, Dr. S., Swedish Defence Research Establishment, FOA, P.O. Box 11 65, S-581 11 Linköping, Sweden, Tel. +46 1337 8415, Fax +46 1337 8170, E-mail starud@lin.foa.se (53)

- RUF, Dr. K., Max-Plank-Institut für Radioastronomie, Postfach 2024, D-53010 Bonn, Germany, Tel. +49 228 5251, Fax +49 228 52529, E-mail kruf@mpifr-bonn.mpg.de (59)
- RUIZ, Prof. M.S., Dep. de Fisica Aplicada III-Fac. de Ciencias Fisicas, Universidad Complutense de Madrid, Ciudad Universitaria, 28040 Madrid, Spain, Tel. +34 1-394-4388, Fax +34 1-394-4688, E-mail msancho@fis.ucm.es (56)
- RUSSER, Prof. P., Lehrstuhl für Hochfrequenztechnik, Technische Universität München, Arcisstrasse 21, D-80333 München, Germany, Tel. +49 89-28928390/1, Fax +49 89-2105 3365, Email p.russer@ieee.org (53)
- AAD, Prof. E.M., Vice Dean of Faculty of Engineering, Helwan University, Helwan, Cairo, Egypt, Tel. +202 555 8293, Fax +202 555 8294 (53)
- SAHALOS, Prof. J.N., Dept. of Physics, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, GR-54006 Thessaloniki, Greece, Tel. +30 31-998 161, Fax +30 31-998 069, E-mail sahalos@olymp.ccf.auth.gr (52, 54, 58)
- SALEM, Prof. I.A., 17 Elkobba St. Heliopolis, 11341 Cairo, Egypt, Tel. +20 2-258 0256, Fax +20 2-594 1270, E-mail isalem@brainy1.ie-eg.com (52, 58)
- SANTOLIK, Dr. O., Faculty of Mathematics and Physics, Charles University, V. Holesovickach 2, 180 00 Praha 8, Czech Rep., Tel. +420 2-2191 2304, Fax +420 2-688 5095, E-mail ondrej.santolik@mff.cuni.cz (55)
- SARANGO, Dr. M.F., Jicamarca Radio Observatory, Ciencia Internacional, Apartado 13-0207, 13 Lima, Peru, Tel. +51 1-3560 055, Fax +51 1-4792 155, E-mail sarango@jro.igp. gob.pe (53, 58)
- SCAIFE, Prof. B.K.P., URSI Sub-Committee, Royal Irish Academy, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin 2, Ireland, Tel. +353 1-7021 738/9, Fax +353 1-772 442, E-mail V.Barker@ria.ie (52, 58)
- SCANLAN, Prof. J.O., Dept. of Electronic & Electrical Eng., University College Dublin, Belfield, Dublin 4, Ireland, Tel. +353 1-706 1907/693 244, Fax +353 1-283 0921/830 921 (53, 54)
- SCHACHTER, Prof. L., Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Technion/ Israel Institute of Technology, 32000 Haifa, Israel, Tel. +972 4-829 4624, Fax +972 4-832 3041, E-mail levi@ee.technion. ac.il (58)
- SCHALKWIJK, Prof. J.P.M., TU Eindhoven, E E1 Eh 11.33, P.O. Box 513, NL-5600 MB Eindhoven, Netherlands, Tel. +31 40-247 35 15, E-mail piet@ei.ele.tue.nl (53)
- SCHEGGI, Prof. A.M., IROE N. Carrara, CNR, Via Panciatichi 64, I-50127 Firenze, Italy, Tel. +390 55-4221941, Fax +390 55-4379569, E-mail pfteo@iroe.iroe.fi.cnr.it (58)
- SCHILIZZI, Prof. R.T., Joint Institute for VLBI in Europe, Postbus 2, NL-7990 AA Dwingeloo, Netherlands, Tel. (31) 521-595259/100, Fax (31) 521-597332, E-mail rts@nfra.nl (57)
- SCHLEGEL, Prof. K., Max-Planck-Institut für Aeronomie, Postfach 20, D-37189 Katlenburg-Lindau, Germany, Tel. +49 5556 979 468, Fax +49 5556 979 240, E-mail schlegel@linmpi.mpg.de (51)
- SCHMINKE, Dr. W., Thomcast AG, EKT, Bahnhofstraße 34, CH-5300 Turgi, Switzerland, Tel. +41 56-793140, Fax +41 56-331146, E-mail wolfram.schminke@thomcast.thomsoncsf.com (53)
- SCHNIZER, Prof. B., Institut für Theoretische Physik, Technische Universität Graz, Petersgasse 16, A-8010 Graz, Austria, Tel. +43 316-873 8173/8171, Fax +43 316-873 8678, E-mail schnizer@itp.tu-graz.ac.at (52)
- SCHWEICHER, Prof. E., Ecole Royale Militaire, OMRA (Optronics and Microwaves), Avenue de la Renaissance 30, B-1000 Brussels, Belgium, Tel. +32 2-737 6560, Fax +32 2-737 6212, E-mail emile.schweicher@omra.rma.ac.be (53, 59)
- SCUKA, Prof. V., Uppsala University, Institute of High Voltage Research, Husbyborg, S-752 28 Uppsala, Sweden, Tel. +46 18545591, Fax +46 1850 2619, E-mail viktor.scuka@hvi.uu.se (54, 57)

- SEBASTIAN, Prof. J.L., Facultad de Ciencias Fisicas, Universidad Complutense de Madrid, Dpto. Fisica Aplicada III, 28040 Madrid, Spain, Tel. +34 1-394-4393, Fax +34 1-394-4688, Email jlsf@fis.ucm.es (52, 53, 56, 58)
- SEEDS, Prof. A.J., Dept. of Electronic & Electrical Eng., University College London, Torrington Place, London, WC1E 7JE, United Kingdom, Tel. +44 171-380 7928, Fax +44 171-388 9325, E-mail a.seeds@ee.ucl.ac.uk (53)
- SEIRADAKIS, Prof. J.H., Dept. of Physics, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, GR-54006 Thessaloniki, Greece, Tel. +30 31-998 173, Fax +30 31-995 384, E-mailjhs@astro.auth.gr (56)
- SENGUPTA, Dr. A., Time and Frequency Section, National Physical Lab., Dr. K.S. Krishnan Marg, 110 012 New Delhi, India, Tel. +91 11-578 6168, Fax +91 11-575 2678, E-mail sengupta@csnpl.ren.nic.in (52)
- SENIOR, Prof. T.B.A., Electrical Eng. & Computer Science Dept., University of Michigan, 1301 Beal Street, 3228 EECS Bldg., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2122, USA, Tel. +1 734-764 0500/ 501, Fax +1 734-647 2106, E-mail senior@eecs.umich.edu (51)
- SENISE, Prof. J.T., Instituto Maua de Tecnologia, Dept. Eng. Eletrica, Estrada das Lagrimas 2035, 09580-900 Sao Caetano Do Sul SP, Brazil, Tel. +55 11-741 3047, Fax +55 11-741 3131, E-mail maua@eu.ansp.br (56)
- SERBEST, Prof. Hamit, Dept. of Electrical & Electronic Eng., Cukurova University, Balcali, 01330 Adana, Turkey, Tel. +90 322-338 6868, Fax +90 322-338 6326, E-mail serbest@trcuniv (52)
- SERRANO PEREZ-GROVAS, Dr. A., Instituto Nacional de Astrofisica, Optica y Electronica, Domicilio Conocido s/n, 72840 Tonantzintla, Puebla, Mexico, Tel. +52 22-472044, Fax +52 22-472580, E-mail ping@tonali.inaoep.mx (58)
- SEVERCAN, Prof. Mete, Dept. of Electrical & Electronic Eng., Middle East Technical University, Inönü Bulvari, 06531 Ankara, Turkey, Tel. +90 312-210 1000 ext. 2351, Fax +90 312-210 1261, E-mail severcan@vm.cc.meu-cdu.tr (53)
- SEXTON, Prof. M.C., URSI Sub-Committee, Royal Irish Academy, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin 2, Ireland, Tel. +353 21-276 871 ext. 2713, Fax +353 21-271 698 (55)
- SHA, Prof. Zong, Chinese Institute of Electronics, P.O. Box 134-70, 100040 Beijing, China (CIE), Tel. +86 10-6821-2267, Fax +86 10-6821-6857, E-mail zsha@public.bta.net.cn (51,58,59)
- SHALTOUT, Prof. M.A.M., National Research Institute, of Astronomy & Geophysics, Helwan-Cairo, Egypt, Tel. +20 2-263-0833, Fax +20 2-3782 683 (56)
- SHAPIRA, Dr. J., President, Celletra Ltd., P.O. Box 106, Tavor Bldg., 20692 Yoqne'am Ilit, Israel, Tel. +972 4 959 2522/102 and 4 825 1653 (Res.), Fax +972 4 959 2523 and 4 825 8441 (Res.), E-mail jshapira@celletra.co.il (51)
- SHIN, Prof. S.Y., Dept. of Electrical Engineering, KAIST, 373-1, Kusong-dong, Yusong-gu, 305-701 Taejon, South Korea, Tel. +82 42-869 3420, Fax +82 42-869 3410, E-mail syshin@eekaist.kaist.ac.kr (53)
- SHISHKOV, Prof. B.B., Inst. of Applied Mathematics & Informatics, Technical University of Sofia, P.O. Box 104, 1618 Sofia, Bulgaria, Tel. +359 2-56 61 23, Fax +359 2-68 32 15, E-mail bbshi@vmei.acad.bg (53)
- SHMELEV, Prof. A.B., Radiotechnical Institute, Academy of Sciences, 10-12, Vos'Moye Marta str., 125083 Moscow, Russia, Tel. +7095 214-2841 (53)
- SIHVOLA, Dr. A., Electromagnetics Laboratory, Helsinki University of Technology, Otakaari 5 A, FIN-02150 Espoo, Finland, Tel. +358-9 451 2261, Fax +358-9 451 2267, E-mail ari.sihvola@hut.fi (59)
- SITENKO, Prof. A.G., Institute for Theoretical Physics, NASU, ul. Metrologicheskaya 14b, 252143 Kiev 143, Ukraine, Tel. +380 44-266-5362, Fax +380 44-266-5998, E-mail ositenko@gluk.apc.org (55)
- SKALNY, Prof. J., Comenius University, Mlynska dolina F2, 842 15 Bratislava, Slovakia, Tel. +421 7-65424000, Fax +421 7-65425886, E-mail skalny@center.fmph.uniba.sk (55)

- SKELLERN, Prof. D.J., Electronics Dept., E6A, Macquarie University, Sydney, NSW 2109, Australia, Tel. +61 2-9850 9145, Fax +61 2-9850 9128, E-mail daves@elec.mq.edu.au (51, 58)
- SKRIVERVIK, Prof. A.K., Laboratoire d'Electromagnétisme et d'Acoustique, Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, CH-1015 Lausanne, Switzerland, Tel. +41 21 693 26 69, Fax +41 21 693 26 73, E-mail Anja.Skrivervik@epfl.ch (52)
- SKVOR, Prof. Z., Fac. of Electrical Engineering, Czech Technical University, Technická 2, 166 27 Praha 6, Czech Rep., Tel. +420 2-243 52276, Fax +420 2-311 9929, E-mail skvor@feld.cvut.cz (52)
- SLAVOVA, Prof. J., Technical University of Sofia, W. Gladstone u. 7, 1421 Sofia, Bulgaria (53)
- SLUIJTER, Prof. Dr. F.W., Technische Universiteit Eindhoven, Nlaag a2.46, Den Dolech 2, Postbus 513, NL-5600 MB Eindhoven, Netherlands, Tel. +31 40-247 4288, Fax +31 40-244 5253, E-mail fws@phys.tue.nl (55, 58)
- SMIESKO, Prof. V., Fac. Electrical Eng. & Information Technology, Slovak Technical University, Ilkovicova 3, 812 19 Bratislava, Slovakia, Tel. +421 7-60291565, Fax +421 7-65420415, Email viktor@elf.stuba.sk (54)
- SMITH, Dr. A.J., British Antarctic Survey, Madingley Road, Cambridge, CB30ET United Kingdom, Tel. +44 1223-221544, Fax +44 1223-221226, E-mail A.J.Smith@bas.ac.uk (57, 59)
- SOBIESKI, Prof. P., U.C.L. TELE, Bâtiment Stévin, Place du Levant, 2, B-1348 Louvain-La-Neuve, Belgium, Tel. +32 10-47 23 03, Fax +32 10-47 20 89, E-mail sobieski@tele.ucl.ac.be (51, 54, 59)
- SORENSEN, Dr. O.H., Nokia Mobile Phones, Test Center Copenhagen, Frederiskaj, DK-1790 Copenhagen V, Denmark, Tel. +45 3329 2554, Fax +45 3329 2001, E-mail ole.soerensen@nmp.nokia.com (54)
- SORRENTINO, Prof. R., Istituto di Elettronica, Univ. di Perugia, St. Lucia Canetola, I-06131 Perugia, Italy, Tel. +390 75-585-2658/2600, Fax +390 75-585-2654/2606, E-mail sorrent@unipg.it (51, 53)
- SOURIAL, Prof. R.S., Faculty of Electronic Eng., 32952 Menouf, Egypt, Tel. +20 24-040 041, Fax +20 48-660 716, E-mail menouf@shebin.eun.eg (52)
- SOUSA, Dr. E., Dept. of Electrical and Computer Engineering, University of Toronto, 10 King's College Road, Toronto, ON M5S 3G4, Canada, Tel. +1-416 978-3651, Fax +1-416 978-4425, E-mail sousa@comm.utoronto.ca (53)
- St. MAURICE, Dr. J.-P., Dept. of Physics & Astronomy, University of Western Ontario, London, ON N6A 3K7, Canada, Tel. +1-519 661-3778, Fax +1-519 661-2033, E-mail stmaurice@danlon.physics.uwo.ca (55)
- STANIC, Prof. B., Dept. of Electrical Engineering, University of Belgrade, P.O. Box 816, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia, Tel. +381 11-322-9549, Fax +381 11-342-8681, E-mail stanic@buef31.etf.bg.ac.yu (55)
- STANKOVIC, Prof. D., Dept. of Electrical Engineering, University of Belgrade, P.O. Box 816, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia, Tel. +381 11-322-9349, Fax +381 11-342-8681, E-mail stankovic_d@buef31.etf.bg.ac.yu (52)
- STEEL, Ms. J.G., Electronics Dept., Macquarie University, Building E6A, Sydney, NSW 2109, Australia, Tel. +61 2-9850 9078, Fax +61 2-9850 9128, E-mail jodis@mpce.mq.edu.au (58)
- STEWART, Prof. J.A.C., Dept. of Electrical & Electronic Eng., Ashby Building, Stranmillis Road, Belfast, BT9 5AH, United Kingdom, Tel. +44 1232-245133 ext. 4064, Fax +44 1232-667023 (53)
- STOKKE, Dr. K.N., Statens Teleforvaltning, Parkveien 447 Sentrum, N-0104 Oslo, Norway, Tel. +47 22-824 600 (54)
- STONE, Dr. W.R., Stoneware Limited, 1446 Vista Claridad, La Jolla, CA 92037, USA, Tel. +1-858 459 8305, Fax +1-858 459 7140, E-mail 71221.621@compuserve.com (51, 59)
- STRÖM, Prof. S., Dept. of Electromagnetic Theory, Royal Institute of Technology, S-100 44 Stockholm, Sweden, Tel. +46 8-790 8195, Fax +46 8-108 327, E-mail staffan@tet.kth.se (52, 58)

- STRUZAK, Dr. R.G., Route du Boiron 45, CH-1260 Nyon, Switzerland, Tel. +41 22-361 08 31, Fax +41 22-361 08 31, E-mail ryszard.struzak@ties.itu.int (51, 57)
- STUBKJAER, Dr. K., Electromagnetics Institute Bldg 348, Technical University of Denmark, DK-2800 Lyngby, Denmark, Tel. +45 4288 1444, Fax +45 4288 1634, E-mail ks@emi.dth.dk (53)
- STUCHLY, Prof. M.A., Dept. of Electrical and Computer Eng., University of Victoria, P.O. Box 3055, Victoria, BC V8W 3P6, Canada, Tel. +1 250 721-6029, Fax +1 250 721-6052, E-mail mstuchly@ece.uvic.ca (56, 59)
- STUMPER, Dr. U., RF Standards Lab, Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt, P. O. Box 33 45, D-38023 Braunschweig, Germany, Tel. +49 531-592-2220, Fax +49 531-592-9292, Email ulrich.stumper@ptb.de (52)
- STUMPERS, Prof. F.L.H.M., Elzentlaan 11, NL-5611 LG Eindhoven, Netherlands (51)
- STURM, Dr. R., Forellenweg 18, D-29614 Soltau, Germany (54) SULTANGAZIN, Prof. U.M., Academy of Sciences of Republic of Kazakstan, Ministry of Science, Shevchenko Street 28, 480021 Almaty, Kazakstan, Tel. +7-3272 62 48 71, Fax +7-3272 69 61 16 (58)
- SUMICHRAST, Prof. L., Fac. of Electrical Eng.&Information Technology, Slovak Technical University, Ilkovicova 3, 812 19 Bratislava, Slovakia, Tel. +421-7-65423502, Fax +421-7-65420415, E-mail smchrst@elf.stuba.sk (52, 58)
- SUN, Dr. X., Dept. of Biological Science & Medical Eng., Southeast University, 210096 NANJING, JiangSu Province, China (CIE) (56)
- SWARTS, Dr. F., Dept. of Electrical Engineering, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, 2050 Wits, South Africa, Tel. +27 11-716 5373, Fax +27 11-403 1929, E-mail swarts@odie.ee.wits.ac.za (55)
- SWARTZ, Dr. W., School of Engineering, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853 USA, Tel. +1 607-255 7120, Fax +1 607-255 6236, E-mail wes@ee.cornell.edu (57)
- SZABO, Dr. L.D., National Research Institute, for Radiobiology and Radiohygiene, Pentz K. u. 5, H-1221 Budapest, Hungary, Tel. +36 1-1264 160, Fax +36 1-2266 974 (56)
- SZEKELY, Prof. V., Dept. of Electron Devices, BME Technical University of Budapest, Goldmann Gy. tér 3., H-1111 Budapest, Hungary, Tel. +36 1-463-2702, Fax +36 1-463-2973, E-mail szekely@eet.bme.hu (53)
- ACONET, Dr. O., CETP/UVSQ, 10/12 Avenue de l'Europe, F-78140 Velizy, France, Tel. +33 1 3925 4901, Fax +33 1 4529 4822, E-mail odile.taconet@cetp.ipsl.fr (54)
- TANG, Dr. K., Institute of Geophysics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, P.O. Box 9701, 100101 Beijing, China (CIE), Tel. +86 10-64889031, Fax +86 10-64871995, E-mail kytang@mail.c-geos.ac.cn (55)
- TAPPING, Dr. K.F., Dominion Radio Astrophysical Observatory, National Research Council Canada, P.O. Box 248, Penticton, BC V2A 6K3, Canada, Tel. +1 250 490-4345, Fax +1 250 493-7767, E-mail ken.tapping@hia.nrc.ca (56)
- TARTARA, Prof. G., Dip. di Elettronica e Informazione, Politecnico di Milano, Piazza Leonardo da Vinci 32, I-20133 Milano, Italy, Tel. +390 2-2399 3576, Fax +390 2-2399 3413 or 3587, E-mail tartara@elet.polimi.it (53)
- TER HASEBORG, Prof. J.L., Dept of Measurement Engineering/ EMC, University of Technology Hamburg-Harburg, Harburger Schloss Strasse 20, D-21071 Hamburg, Germany, Tel. +49 40-7718-3013, Fax +49 40-7718-2282, E-mail terhaseborg@tuhamburg.de (57)
- THIDE, Dr. B., Swedish Institute of Space Physics, Uppsala Division, S-755 91 Uppsala, Sweden, Tel. +46 18-30 36 71, Fax +46 18-40 31 00, E-mail bt@irfu.se (55)
- THIEMANN, Dr. H., Arbeitsgruppe Weltraumphysik und , Technologie, Salzstraße 33, D-79098 Freiburg, Germany, Tel. +49761-31243, Fax +49761-281260, E-mail thiemann.awt@tonline.de (57)

- THOMSON, Dr. D.J., AT&T Bell Laboratories, Room 2C-360, 600 Mountain Avenue, Murray Hill, NJ 07974, USA, Tel. +1-908 582-6877, Fax +1-908 582-2379, E-mail djt@research.att.com (53)
- THOMSON, Dr. N.R., Dept. of Physics, University of Otago, P.O. Box 56, Dunedin, New Zealand, Tel. +64 3-479 7802, Fax +64 3-479 0964, E-mail thomson@physics.otago.ac.nz (58)
- TITHERIDGE, Dr. J.E., Dept. of Physics, University of Auckland, Private Bag 92019, Auckland 1, New Zealand, Tel. +64 9-373 7599 ext. 8866, Fax +64 9-373 7445, E-mail j.titheridge@auckland.ac.nz (55)
- TOFANI, Prof. G., Osservatorio Astrofisico di Arcetri, Largo Enrico Fermi 5, I-50125 Firenze, Italy, Tel. +390 55-2752 217, Fax +390 55-220039, E-mail tofani@arcetri.astro.it(56)
- TONNING, Prof. A., Institutt for Fysikalsk elektronikk, UniversitetetiTrondheim, N-7034Trondheim, Norway, Tel. +47 73-594 409, Fax +47 73-591 441, E-mail andreas.tonning@fysel.ntnu.no (52)
- TRAINOTTI, Prof. V., Bernardo de Irigoyen 650 2° 10, 1072 Buenos Aires, Argentina, Tel. +541 709 0031 ext 1226 (w) 334 3529 (h), Fax +541 709 3210 (w) +541 334 3529 (h), Email vtrainotti@citefa.edu.ar (52)
- TRETYAKOV, Prof. O.A., Kharkov University, pl. Nezaleznosti 4, 310077 Kharkov 77, Ukraine, Tel. +380 572-457163/457257, Fax +380 572-476506, E-mail ukrursi@guukr.freenet.kiev.ua (52)
- TREUMANN, Dr. R.A., MPI für Physik und Astrophysik, Institut für Extraterrestrische Physik, W-8046 Garching, Germany, Tel., E-mail tre@mpe.mpe-garching.mpg.de (59)
- TRULSEN, Prof. Jan, Institutt for teoretisk astrofysikk, Universiteter i Oslo, Postboks 1029 Blindern, N-0315 Oslo, Norway, Tel. +47 22-856 540, Fax +47 22-856 505, E-mail jan.trulsen@astro.uio.no (55)
- TULUNAY, Prof. Y., Dept. of Aeronautical Eng., Middle East Technical University, Inönü Bulvari, 06531 Ankara, Turkey, Tel. +90 312-210 1000 ext. 2433/4, Fax +90 312-210 1100, E-mail y.tulunay@trme.tu (55)
- TUOMI, Prof. Turkka, Optoelectronics Laboratory, Helsinki University of Technology, P.O. Box 1100 (Otakaari 1 M), FIN-02015 Hut, Finland, Tel. +358 9-451-3120, Fax +358 9-465-077, E-mail Turkka.O.Tuomi@hut.fi (53)
- TURSKI, Dr. A., ul. Krochmalna 3 m 419, 00-864 Warszawa, Poland, Tel. +48 22-26 98 02, Fax +48 22-26 98 15, E-mail aturski@ippt.gov.pl (55)
- TURUNEN, Dr. Tauno, Geophysical Observatory, Taehtelaentie 112, FIN-99600 Sodankylae, Finland, Tel. +358 16-619813, Fax +358 16-619875, E-mail tauno.turunen@sgo.fi (55)
- TZOUMIS, Dr. T., Australia Telescope National Facility, CSIRO, P.O. Box 76, Epping, NSW 1710, Australia (59)
- UENO, Prof. S., Dept of Biomedical Engineering, Grad. School of Medicine /Univ. of Tokyo, 7-3-1 Hongo, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113-0033, Japan, Tel. +81 3-5841-3563, Fax +81 3-5689-7215, E-mail ueno@medes.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp (56)
- ULKU, Prof. Dinçer, Scientific and Technical Research Council, Atatürk Bulvan 221, Kavaklidere, 06100 Ankara, Turkey, Tel. +90 312-468 5300, Fax +90 312-427 7489 (58)
- UMEZU, Mr. Jun, Communications Research Laboratory, International Affairs Division, 4-2-1 Nukuikita-machi, Koganei-shi, Tokyo 184-8795, Japan, Tel. +81 423-27 7467, Fax +81 423-27 6659, E-mail jun@crl.go.jp (52)
- UNGSTRUP, Prof. Eigil, Geophysics Dept., Niels Bohr Institute, Haraldsgade 6, DK-2200 Copenhagen N, Denmark, Tel. +45 3532 0584/0602, Fax +45 3582 2565, E-mail eu@osiris.gfy.ku.dk (55)
- URPO, Prof. S., Metsähovi Radio Research Station, Helsinki University of Technology, Metsähovintie 114, FIN-02540 Kylmala, Finland, Tel. +358 9-2564 417, Fax +358 9-2564 531, E-mail seppo.urpo@hut.fi (56)

- UZUNOGLU, Prof. N.K., Dept. of Electrical Eng. and Computer Science, National Technical University of Athens, 9, Iroon Polytechniou, Zografou, GR-15773 Athens, Greece, Tel. +30 1-772-3558, Fax +30 1-772-3557, E-mail nuzu@zeus. central.ntua.gr (56)
- V ALENTIN, Dr. R., Deutsche Telekom AG, Technologiezentrum Darmstadt, FZ234, D-64307 Darmstadt, Germany, Tel. +49 6151-83 2518, Fax +49 6151-83 4325, Email valentin@fz.telekom.de (58)
- VALLEE, Dr. J.P., National Research Council of Canada, Herzberg Institute of Astrophysics, 5071 West Saanrich Rd., Victoria, BC V8X 4M6, CANADA, Tel. +1 250 363-6952, Fax +1 250 363-0045, E-mail jacques.vallee@hia.nrc.ca (58)
- VAN ARDENNE, Dr. A., Stichting ASTRON, Oude Hogeveensedijk 4, NL-7991 PD Dwingeloo, Netherlands, Tel. +31 521 595 100, Fax +31 521 597 332, E-mail ardenne@nfra.nl (56)
- VAN BLADEL, Prof. J., Pr. G. De Smetlaan 22, B-9831 Deurle, Belgium, Tel. +32 9-282 4488 (home), Fax +32 9-264 4288, E-mail heleu@intec.rug.ac.be (51)
- VAN DAELE, Prof. P., University of Gent, INTEC, Sint-Pietersnieuwstraat 41, B-9000 Gent, Belgium, Tel. +32 9-264 3334, Fax +32 9-264 4288, E-mail vandaele@intec.rug.ac.be (51, 59)
- VANDENBERG, Prof. P.M., T.U. Delft, Faculteit Informatietech & Systemen, Subfaculteit Electrotechniek, Lab. EM, Postbus 5031, Mekelweg 4, NL-2600 GA Delft, Netherlands, Tel. +31 15-278 6220, Fax +31 15-278 6194, E-mail p.m.vandenberg@its.tudelft.nl (52)
- VANDENBOSCH, Prof. G., KUL, ESAT-TELEMIC, Kardinaal Mercierlaan 94, B-3001 Heverlee, Belgium (54)
- VANDENDORPE, Prof. L., Laboratoire de Télécommunications, UCL, Bâtiment Stévin, Place du Levant, 2, B-1348 Louvain-La-Neuve, Belgium, Tel. + 32 10-47 23 12, Fax + 32 10-47 20 89, E-mail vandendorpe@tele.ucl.ac.be (53, 59)
- VAN DE ROER, Dr. Th. G., Technische Universiteit Eindhoven, E EEA EH 8.06, Postbus 513, NL-5600 MB Eindhoven, Netherlands, Tel. +31 40-247 5106, Fax +31 40-244 8375 attn. Dr. Th.G.v.d.Roer, E-mail t.g.v.d.roer@ele.tue.nl (53)
- VAN DRIEL, Dr. W., Station de Radioastronomie, F-18330 Nancay, France (59)
- VAN EYCKEN, Dr. A.P., EISCAT Scientific Association, Ramfjordbotn, N-9027 Ramfjordbotn, Norway, Tel. +47 77-692 140, Fax +47 77-692 380, E-mail tony@eiscat.no (57, 59)
- VAN LIL, Prof. E., K.U.L., ESAT TELEMIC, Kardinaal Mercierlaan 94, B-3001 Heverlee, Belgium, Tel. +32 16-32 1113, Fax +32 16-32 1986, E-mail emmanuel.vanlil@esat.kuleuven.ac.be (52, 58)
- VARJU, Dr. G., Dept. of Electric Power Systems, BME-Technical University of Budapest, H-1521 Budapest, Hungary, Tel. +36 1-463 3016, Fax +36 1-463 3013, E-mail varju@vmt.bme.hu (54)
- VAUGHAN, Dr. Rodney, Industrial Research Limited, P.O. Box 31-310, Lower Hutt, New Zealand, Tel. +64 4 569 0782, Fax +64 4 569 0754, E-mail R.Vaughan@irl.cri.nz (52)
- VESZELY, Dr. Gy., Dept. of Electromagnetic Theory, BME Technical University of Budapest, H-1521 Budapest, Hungary, Tel. +361-463-2812, E-mail veszely@evtsz.bme.hu (52)
- VEYRET, Prof. B., Laboratoire PIOM ENSCPB, Université de Bordeaux 1, B.P. 108, F-33402 Talence Cedex, France, Tel. +33 5-5684 6629, Fax +33 5-5684 6631, E-mail b.veyret@piom.u-bordeaux.fr (56)
- VILCAHUAMAN, Prof. Luis, Coordinator del Master en Ingenieria Biomedica, Pontificia Universidad Catolica del Peru, Av. Universitaria cdra. 18 s/n, San Miguel, 32 Lima, Peru, Tel. +51 1-4602 870, Fax +51 1-461 8253, E-mail lvilcah@pucp.edu.pe (56)

- VILKOTSKY, Prof. M.A., Institute of Applied Physics, Problems of BSU, Kurchatov st. 7, 220120 Minsk, Belarus, Tel. +375 172-772400, Fax +375 172-780417 (52)
- VILLANUEVA, Prof. Lucia, Huancayo Observatory, Instituto Geofisico del Peru, Apartado 3747, 100 Lima, Peru, Tel. +51 64-216 695, Fax +51 64-9935 455, E-mail lvilla@axil.igp.gob.pe (55)
- VILLAR, Dr. R., Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Instituto Electronica de Comunicaciones, Serrano 144, 28006 Madrid, Spain, Tel. +34 1-562 5083, Fax +34 1-563 1371, Email villar@iec.csic.es (58)
- VIVEKANAND, Dr. M., National Centre for Radio Astrophysics, TIFR, Pune University Campus, Post Bag 3, Ganeshkhind, 411 007 Pune, India, Tel. +91 212-357 107 §242, Fax +91 212-355 149, E-mail vivek@ncra.tifr.res.in (54, 56)
- VOGEL, Dr. W., EERL, The University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX 78712, USA, Tel. +1-512 471-8608, Fax +1-512 471-8609, E-mail wolf_vogel@mail.utexas.edu (54)
- VOMVORIDIS, Prof. J.L., Dept. of Electrical & Computer Eng, National Technical University of Athens, 9 Iroon Polytechniou, Zografou, 15773 Athens, Greece, Tel. +30 1-772-3684, Fax +30 1-772-3513, E-mail vomvor@zeus.central.ntua.gr (55)
- VRBA, Prof. J., Faculty of Electrical Eng., Czech Technical University, Technická 2, 166 27 Praha 6, Czech Rep., Tel. +420 2-243 52298, Fax +420 2-311 9958, E-mail vrba@feld.cvut.cz (56)
- W ALDE, Mr. C.-H., Defence Materiel Administration, FMV, S-115 88 Stockholm, Sweden, Tel. +46 8-756 6160, Fax +46 8-756 5319, E-mail info@walde.se (58)
- WALDMAN, Prof. H., DECOM/FEEC/UNICAMP, C.P. 6101, 13083-970 Campinas SP, Brazil, Tel. +55 19-239-7502/8324, Fax +55 19-239-1395, E-mail waldman@decom. fee.unicamp.br (53)
- WALLIN, Prof. P., Laboratory of Metrology / E.E.Dept, Helsinki University of Technology, P.O. Box 3000, FIN-02015 Hut, Finland, Tel. +358 9-451-2280, Fax +358 9-460-224, E-mail pekka.wallin@hut.fi (52)
- WALTER, Prof. F., ITA/CTA, Divisao Eletronica, 12228-900 Sao Jose Dos Campos - SP, Brazil, Tel. +55 12-341-2211, Fax +55 12-341-7069, E-mail fw@de.ita.cta.br (54)
- WANG, Dr. N.-G., P.O. Box 8722, 100080 Beijing, China (CIE), Tel. +86 10-68378183, Fax +86 10-68379576 (52)
- WANG, Dr. W.-K., Physics Laboratory Institute of Physics, Academia Sinica, No. 128 Sec. 2 Yen-Chiou-Yuan Rd., 11529 Nankang, China (SRS), Tel. +886 2-782-3075, Fax +8862-783-4187, E-mail wkwang@phys.sinica.edu.tw (56)
- WANG, Dr. Z.-H., Dept. of Electronic Eng., Tsinghua University, 100084 Beijing, China (CIE), Tel. +86 10-62781703, Fax +86 10-62770317, E-mail wangzh@public.bta.net.cn (53)
- WATSON, Prof. P.A., Dept. of Electronic & Electrical Eng., University of Bath, Claverton Down, Bath, BA27AY, United Kingdom, Tel. +44 1225-826330, Fax +44 1225-826305, Email P.A.Watson@bath.ac.uk (54)
- WERNIK, Prof. A.W., Space Research Center, Polish Academy of Sciences, ul. Bartycka 18A, 00-716 Warsaw, Poland, Tel. +48-22-8403766 ext.379 , Fax +48-22-8403131, E-mail aww@cbk.waw.pl (51, 55, 57)
- WIK, Mr. M.W., Defence Materiel Administration, FMV,
 Electronic Systems Directorate, S-115 88 Stockholm, Sweden,
 Tel. +46 8-782 4000, Fax +46 8-667 5799, E-mail mawik@fmv.se (57)
- WILFERT, Prof. O., Technical University of Brno, Antoninská 1, 601 90 Brno, Czech Rep., Tel. +420 5 41149130, Fax +420 5 41149192, E-mail wilfert@urel.fee.vutbr.cz (53)
- WILKINSON, Dr. J.S., Dept. of Electronics & Computer Science, The University, Highfield-Southampton, SO9 5NH, United Kingdom, Tel. +44 1703-592 792, Fax +44 1703-593 149, Email JSW@orc.soton.ac.uk (53)

- WILKINSON, Dr. P., IPS Radio and Space Services, P.O. Box 1386, Haymarket, NSW 1240, Australia, Tel. +61 2-9213 8003, Fax +61 2-9213 8060, E-mail phil@ips.gov.au (55, 57, 59)
- WILTON, Prof. D.R., Dept. of Electrical & Computer Eng., University of Houston, Houston, TX 77204-4793, USA, Tel. +1-713 743-4442, Fax +1-713 743-4444, E-mail wilton@uh.edu (52)
- WINNBERG, Dr. A., Chalmers Institute of Technology, Onsala Space Observatory, S-439 92 Onsala, Sweden, Tel. +46 31-772-5527, Fax +46 31-772-5590, E-mail anders@oso. chalmers.se (56)
- WITTKE, Prof. P.H., Dept. of Electrical Eng., Queen's University, Kingston, ON K7L 3N6 Canada, Tel. +1 613 545-2927, Fax +1 613 545-6500, E-mail wittke@qucdnee.ee.queensu.ca(51)
- WOLF, Prof. D., Institut für Angewandte Physik, J.W. Goethe-Universität Frankfurt, Postfach 11 19 32, D-60054 Frankfurt, Germany, Tel. +49 69-798 22390, Fax +49 69-798 22386 (53)
- WONG, Prof. C.S., Plasma Research Lab, Physics Dept., University of Malaya, 50603 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, Tel. +60-3-759 4385, Fax +60-3-759 4146, E-mail wcs@fizik.um.edu.my (55)
- WOODMAN, Dr. R.F., Jicamarca Radio Observatory, Instituto Geofisico del Peru, Apartado 13-0207, 13 Lima, Peru, Tel. +51 1-4368 437 / 1-3560 055, Fax +51 1-4792 155, E-mail ron@geo.igp.gob.pe (51, 55, 58)
- WU, Dr. J., P.O. Box 134-70, 100040 Beijing, China (CIE), Tel. +86 10-69731739, Fax +86 10-68216857 (55)
- WU, Prof. S., Beijing Astronomical Observatory, Chinese Academy of Sciences, 100012 Beijing, China (CIE), Tel. +86 10-62645427 (H), Fax +86 10-64888731, E-mail wsy@class1. bao.ac.cn (56)
- WU, Prof. T.-S., Dept. of Electrical Engineering, National Cheng Kung University, No. 1 University Rd., Tainan, China (SRS), Tel. +886 6-275-7575 ext. 62330, Fax +886 6-234-5482 & 236-5944 (53)
- WU, Dr. X.-B., P.O. Box 138, 453003 Xinxiang, Henan Province, China (CIE), Tel. +86 373-3712971, E-mail wuxb@pubic2. zz.ha.cn (54)
- XU, Dr. X.-W., Beijing Institute of Technology, Dept of Electronic Engineering, 100083 Beijing, China (CIE), Tel. +86 10-68911964, E-mail xin@public.east.cn.net (52)
- AMPOLSKY, Prof. Yu. M., Institute of Radioastronomy, NASU, ul. Krasnoznamennaya 4, 310002 Kharkov 2, Ukraine, Tel. +380 572-44-8579, Fax +380 572-44-6506, E-mail yampol@rian.kharkov.ua (55)
- YUN, Prof. S.W., Dept. of Electronics Engineering, Sogang University, C.P.O. Box 1142, 100-611 Seoul, South Korea, Tel. +82 2-705 8465, Fax +82 2-713 8512, E-mail swyun@ccs.sogang.ac.kr (53)
- EDDAM, Dr. A., CNET/DTD/SFE, Technopole Anticipa, 2 avenue Pierre Marzin, F-22307 Lannion Cedex, France, Tel. +33 2-9605 3938, Fax +33 2-9605 3427, E-mail ahmed.zeddam@cnet.francetelecom.fr (54, 59)
- ZHELYAZKOV, Prof. I., Faculty of Physics, Sofia University, 5 James Bourchier Blvd., BG-1164 Sofia, Bulgaria, Tel. +359 2 6256-641, Fax +359 2 9625-276, E-mail izh@phys.unisofia.bg (55)
- ZHOU, Mr. M., Chinese Institute of Electronics, P.O. Box 165, 100036 Beijing, China (CIE), Tel. +86 10-6828 3463, Fax +86 10-6828 3458, E-mail mqzhou@public.bta.net.cn (58)
- ZOLIN, Prof. V.F., Institute of Radioeng. and Electronics, Russian Academy of Sciences, Mokhovaja St. 11, 103907 Moscow, Russia, Tel., Fax +7 095 203-8414, E-mail obukh@ire.msk.su (56)

- ZOMBORY, Prof. L., Dept. of Microwave Telecommunications, BME - Technical University of Budapest, Goldmann Gy. tér 3., H-1111 Budapest, Hungary, Tel. +36 1-463-2790, Fax +36 1-463-3289, E-mail T-ZOMBOR@nov.mht.bme.hu (58)
- ZOZULYA, Prof. Yu.O., Institute of Neurosurgery, 32, Manuilsky st., 254050 Kiev, Ukraine, Tel. +380 44-213 9573, Fax +380 44-213 9573 (56)

Information for authors



Content

The Radio Science Bulletin is published 4 times a year by Radio Science Press on behalf of URSI, the International Union of Radio Science. Besides general and administrative information issued by the URSI Secretariat, the Bulletin includes a scientific section containing articles and correspondence items (short notes, letters to the editor and book reviews). Contributed papers are preferably of a tutorial nature and should be of interest to a wide range of persons belonging to the Radio Science Community. The subject matter should relate to the analysis and applications of Radio Science in areas of principal or broad interest.

Articles are subject to peer-reviewing. The content should be original and must not duplicate descriptions or derivations available elsewhere. Submission of a manuscript manifests the fact that it has been neither copyrighted, published, nor submitted or accepted for publication elsewhere, unless otherwise so stated by the author. The manuscript text should not contain any commercial references, such as company names, university names, trademarks, commercial acronyms, or part numbers. All material not accepted will be returned. Accepted material will not be returned unless asked by the authors on submission.

Length

Articles can vary in length but are preferably 7 to 15 double-spaced typewritten pages (A4 size) in length, plus up to 10 pages of figures. Correspondence items are of less than 3 double-spaced typewritten pages, plus not more than 1 page of figures.

Submissions

All material submitted for publication in the scientific section of the Bulletin should be addressed to the Editor, whereas administrative matters are to be handled directly with the URSI Secretariat. Submission in electronic format according to the instructions below is preferred. In addition, a paper copy of your manuscript should be sent to the Editor, accompanied by a separate sheet containing the address to which correspondence can be sent. Also enclose original illustrations in case the electronic format yields problems of quality or compatibility.

Styles

The official languages of URSI are French and English. Articles in either language are acceptable. No specific style for the manuscript is required as the final layout of the paper is done at the URSI Secretariat. Name, affiliation, address and telephone/fax numbers for all authors are required. Figure captions should be on a separate sheet in proper style for typesetting. See this issue for examples.

Originals of drawings and glossy print black-and-white photographs should be sharp and of good contrast. Line drawings should be in black ink on a white background. Prefer A4 size sheets to simplify handling of the manuscript. Template lettering is recommended; typing on figures is not acceptable. Lettering should be large enough to permit legible reduction of the figure to column width, perhaps as much as 4:1. Identify each illustration on the back or at the bottom of the sheet with the figure number and name of author(s). Indicate the top of a photograph. Captions lettered

on figures will be blocked out in reproduction in favor of typeset captions. If possible also provide the figures in electronic format, preferably in TIF-format. MacDrawPro, CricketGraph, Microsoft Excel, Adobe Illustrator are possible as well as postscript files (PS) and EPS formats.

Electronic Submission

As the final editing will be done using Aldus Pagemaker 6.5 on Macintosh, the paper can be submitted in Microsoft Word (for Macintosh or IBM Compatible) in any version. Wordperfect is also acceptable. It is important to mail the Editor a paper print out of your article for comparison. The files can be send to the Editor in three ways:

- 1) By sending a floppy diskette. Both Macintosh (low and high density) and IBM-PC, 3.5 inch, 720 kb or 1.44 Mb disk formats are acceptable. The following information is needed:
 - * The operating system and word processing software used to produce your document should be noted on your disk (e.g. DOS/WordPerfect).
 - * The disk should be labeled with the file name(s) relating to the manuscript.
 - * No program files should be included on the disk.
 - * Package floppy disks in such a way as to minimize possible damage in transit.
 - * Include a flat ASCII version on the disk with the word-processed version, if possible.
- 2) By sending an e-mail message to the Editor.
- 3) By putting your submission on a ftp site. For this purpose:
 - * Open the ftp site at address ftp.tele.ucl.ac.be,
 - * Login as anonymous,
 - * Password: your e-mail address,
 - * In the directory /pub/URSI, create your own directory,
 - Change to this directory and put your text and/or figures there,
 - * Send an e-mail message to the Editor (Sobieski@ tele.ucl.ac.be) to draw his attention to the fact that the files have been transferred.

Review Process

The review process usually requires about three months. The author is then notified of the acceptance/rejection decision of the Editor or Associate Editor based on reviewer recommendations. The authors may be asked to modify the manuscript if it is not accepted in its original form. The elapsed time between receipt of a manuscript and publication is usually less than twelve months.

Page Charges

No page charges are applied for any contribution following the above mentioned guidelines. No free reprints will be issued.

Copyright

Publication of papers in the Radio Science Bulletin is subject to copyright transfer to Radio Science Press acting as agent and trustee for URSI. Submission of a paper for publication implicitly indicates the author(s) agreement with such transfer and his certification that publication does not violate copyrights granted elsewhere.

APPLICATION FOR AN URSI CORRESPONDENT

I have not attended the last URSI General Assembly, and I wish to remain/become an URSI Correspondent in the 2000-2002 triennium. Subscription to *The Radio Science Bulletin* is included in the fee.

(please type or print in BLOCK LETTERS)			
Name: Prof./Dr./Mr./Mrs./Ms	, Name	First Name	Middle Initials
Present job title:			
Years of professional experience:		***************************************	
Professional affiliation:			
I request that all information, including the bull	etin, be s	ent to my 🗌 home 🔲 busi	ness address, i.e.
Company name:			
Department:			
Street address:		Aliman and the second	
City and postal / zip code:			
Province / State: Co	untry:		
Phone: ext:	F	ax:	
E-mail:			
Areas of int	erest (ple	ease tick)	
☐ A Electromagnetic Metrology	☐ F	Wave Propagation & Rer	note Sensing
☐ B Fields and Waves	\square G	Ionospheric Radio and Pr	opagation
C Signals and Systems	ПН	Waves in Plasmas	
☐ D Electronics and Photonics	\square J	Radio Astronomy	
☐ E Electromagnetic Noise & Interference	\square K	Electromagnetics in Biolo	ogy & Medicine
The fee is 40 Euro. (The URSI Board of Officers will consider waiving of the	e fee if the	case is made to them in writing)
Method of payment: VISA / MASTERCARD (we do no	t accept cheques)	
Credit Card No		Exp. 0	date:
Date: Signed			
Please return this signed form to: The UR c /o Universit	SI Secreta y of Gent		

c /o University of Gent / INTEC Sint-Pietersnieuwstraat 41 B-9000 GENT, BELGIUM fax (32) 9-264.42.88